## Message from the President

Dear Friend,
Greetings, and welcome to College of the Southwest!
You are discovering College of the Southwest at one of the most exciting, most progressive times in its 44 year history.

We at College of the Southwest are genuinely committed to being a Christcentered educational community dedicated to developing men and women for a lifetime of servant leadership by emphasizing individual faith, responsibility, and initiative.

- Teaching at College of the Southwest adheres to belief in God, in the Bible as the inspired Word of God, in Jesus Christ as the Son of God, and in the separation of church and state.
- College of the Southwest strives for excellence in academic curriculum, campus life programming, and student activities in a supportive educational community where freedom of thought and expression is honored and the demonstration of faith in acts of service is encouraged;
- At College of the Southwest, students are instructed and mentored by a faculty and staff who demonstrate Christ-centered values and maintain an environment where students can live and work cooperatively, valuing the multiple cultures from which they come; and
- As a community of initiative, College of the Southwest challenges graduates to become enterprising members of our society contributing to the common good by advocating and participating in the productive commerce of free enterprise, the constitutional privilege of self-government, and the practical contributions of community services.
Coupled with that commitment is our hope that your educational journey at CSW will provide you with the transformation you seek in fully developing your own God-given potential.

Welcome to the journey!

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Academic Calendar ..... 3
Introduction. ..... 5
Major Programs Offered ..... 7
Undergraduate Policies .....  9
General Admission Policies and Procedures ..... 9
Tuition and Fees ..... 16
Financial Assistance. ..... 17
Student Services ..... 23
Organizations ..... 24
Special Awards ..... 25
General Policies ..... 26
Family Educational Rights-Privacy Act ..... 29
Campus Policies ..... 32
Student Regulations ..... 34
Academic Policies ..... 39
The Academic Programs ..... 51
Bachelor of Arts and Sciences Degree Cores ..... 54
Bachelor of Business Administration Degree Cores ..... 56
Bachelor of Science Degrees. ..... 59
Bachelor of Science Education Programs and Degree Cores. ..... 61
Bilingual Education Endorsement ..... 63
Undergraduate Course Descriptions ..... 74
Graduate Policies ..... 115
Master of Science Degrees ..... 131
Master of Science Course Descriptions ..... 135
Administrative Faculty Directory ..... 144
Undergraduate Program Index ..... 149
Graduate Program Index ..... 152

## COLLEGE OF THE SOUTHWEST ACADEMIC CALENDAR 2007-2008

## SUMMER SESSION I - 4 Weeks 2007

## June 4 - June 29

Tuition Payment Due
Classes Begin
Last Day to Add/Drop Classes
Last Day to "W"'ithdraw from a Course/s
Final Examinations

| Tuesday ................... May 29 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Monday | June 4 |
| Tuesday | June 5 |
| Friday | June 22 |
| Friday | June |

## SUMMER SESSION II - 4 Weeks 2007

## July 2 - July 27

Tuition Payment Due
Classes Begin
Last Day to Add/Drop Classes
Fourth of July Holiday (Campus Closed)
Last Day to "W"ithdraw from a Course/s
Final Examinations

| Mon | June 25 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Monday. | July 2 |
| Tuesday | July 3 |
| Wednesd | July 4 |
| Friday | July 13 |
| Friday | July 27 |

SUMMER SEMESTER - 8 Weeks 2007

## June 4 - July 27

Tuition Payment Due
Classes Begin
Last Day to Add/Drop Classes
Fourth of July Holiday (Campus Closed) Classes Resume
Last Day to "W"ithdraw from a Course/s
Final Examinations

| MondayTuesdayWednesdThursdayFriday ...Friday |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

## FALL 2007

## August 22 - December 6

Tuition Payment Due
Classes Begin
Last Day to Add/Drop Classes
Labor Day Holiday (Campus Closed)
Classes Resume
Mid Semester
Last Day to "W"ithdraw from a Course/s
Final Examinations Begin
Final Examinations End
Tuesday ................. August 14
Wednesday .......... August 22
Tuesday ............... August 28
Monday............September 3
Tuesday ............September 4
Wednesday ......... October 10
Friday ...........November 21
Monday.......... December 3
Thursday......... December 6

## WINTERMESTER 2007

## December 10-21, January 7-11

Tuition Payment Due
Classes Begin
Last Day to Add/Drop Classes
Christmas Holiday Begins (Campus Closed)
Christmas Holiday Ends (Campus Closed)
New Year's Day Holiday (Campus Closed)
Last Day to "W"ithdraw from a Course/s
Classes Resume
Final Examinations
Monday.............. December 3
Monday.......... December 10
Tuesday .......... December 11
Monday........... December 24
Friday ................. January 1
Tuesday .............. January 4
Friday .............. January 7
Monday.............. January 11

SPRING 2008
January 14 - May 8
Tuition Payment Due
Classes Begin

Monday.................. January 7
Monday................ January 14

Last Day to Add/Drop Classes
Martin Luther King Holiday (Campus Closed)
Classes Resume
Mid Semester
Good Friday Holiday (Campus Closed)
Spring Break
Last Day to "W"ithdraw from a Course/s
Final Examinations Begin
Final Examinations End
Commencement
MAYMESTER 2008
May 12 - May 30
Tuition Payment Due
Classes Begin
Last Day to Add/Drop Classes
Last Day to "W"ithdraw from a Course/s
Memorial Day Holiday (Campus Closed)
Final Examinations
Friday .................. January 18
Monday ............ January 21
Tuesday ............. January 22
Monday............... March 3
Friday .................. March 21
Monday.......... March 24 - 28
Friday ................................. May 5
Monday.................. May 8
Thursday...............
Saturday............... May 10
Monday .............................. May 5
Monday.................. May 12
Tuesday ................... May 23
Friday ................. May 26
Monday................. May 30
Friday ................. May

## SUMMER SESSION I - 4 Weeks 2008

## June 2 - June 27

Tuition Payment Due
Classes Begin
Last Day to Add/Drop Classes
Last Day to "W"ithdraw from a Course/s
Final Examinations
Tuesday ............................................................................................................... 20
Mone 27
Tuesday

## SUMMER SESSION II - 4 Weeks 2008

July 7 - August 1
Tuition Payment Due
Classes Begin
Last Day to Add/Drop Classes
Last Day to "W"ithdraw from a Course/s
Final Examinations

Monday..................... June 30
Monday................................ 7
Tuesday .......................July 8
Friday .........................July 25
Friday ...................... August 1

## SUMMER SEMESTER - 8 Weeks 2008

## June 2 - August 1

Tuition Payment Due
Classes Begin
Last Day to Add/Drop Classes
Fourth of July Holiday (Campus Closed)
Classes Resume
Last Day to "W"'ithdraw from a Course/s
Final Examinations

| Tuesday ................... May 27 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Monday..................... June 2 |  |
| Tuesday .................... June 3 |  |
| Friday ........................July 4 |  |
| Monday......................July 7 |  |
| Friday ......................July 25 |  |
| da |  |

$\dagger$ The scheduled rates are set according to the day classes begin; therefore, refunds are not based on the date an individual registers or begins attending class. Tuition refunds for Special Course Offerings will not be made after classes have begun. CSW reserves the right to make changes in fees and charges as deemed necessary.

## INTRODUCTION

This Catalog, certified true and correct in content and policy, is intended to provide basic information about educational opportunities, programs of study, admission procedures, costs, and financial aid at College of the Southwest (CSW), and to provide a general profile of the College. For additional information, please contact:

Office of Undergraduate Admission College of the Southwest 6610 Lovington Highway<br>Hobbs, New Mexico 88240-9129<br>Phone: (505) 392-6563<br>(800) 530-4400<br>FAX: (505) 392-6006<br>E-Mail: admissions@csw.edu<br>Office of Graduate Records<br>College of the Southwest<br>6610 Lovington Highway<br>Hobbs, New Mexico 88240-9129<br>Phone: (505) 392-6564<br>(800) 530-4400<br>FAX: (505) 392-6006<br>E-Mail: sdearing@csw.edu

College of the Southwest admits students whose educational objectives and personal philosophies and purposes are compatible with those of the College, as expressed in CSW's Mission Statement. The College makes available to students of any race, color, or national or ethnic origin all the rights, privileges, programs, and activities generally accorded or made available to students. It does not discriminate on the basis of sex, marital or parental status, race, color, religion, age, or national or ethnic origin in the administration of its educational policies, admission policies, financial aid programs, or other College-administered programs.

## LOCATION

Located in Lea County, New Mexico, three miles from the Texas state line, College of the Southwest is proud to be a part of the nation's fastest growing region, the Southwest. Here you will find warm and friendly people with a positive attitude toward life and the future and a stimulating mix of ethnicities and cultures. In addition, many of the region's popular attractions-Carlsbad Caverns; the ski resorts of Ruidoso and Cloudcroft; the retail shopping centers of Midland/Odessa and Lubbock, Texas; and the colorful border town of El Paso, Texas—are within comfortable driving distance of Hobbs. The climate here is characterized by warm summers; cool, dry winters; and plentiful sunshine year around. Once an oil field boom town, Hobbs has matured into a progressive city of approximately 30,000 .

## THE COLLEGE

Independently supported and governed, College of the Southwest is a senior college offering curricula leading to the following degrees:

- Bachelor of Arts and Sciences
- Bachelor of Business Administration
- Bachelor of Science
- Master of Science in Education

With an enrollment of approximately 600 , CSW seeks to engage and challenge every student and to provide learning opportunities not found at larger colleges. The ratio of faculty to students at CSW is approximately 1 to 13 , making possible the kind of communication between faculty and students that fosters students' success.

## APPROVED PROGRAMS

College of the Southwest was accredited in 1980, by The Higher Learning Commission of the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools, 30 North LaSalle Street, Suite 2400, Chicago, Illinois 60602-2504. CSW also has been approved by the New Mexico State Department of Education for programs in elementary and secondary education with endorsements in bilingual education, general science, language arts, math, physical education, psychology, and social science; business marketing is offered as a secondary endorsement only. CSW also offers a certified program in special education and early childhood education. CSW offers master's degree programs in educational counseling, counseling in mental health, educational administration, educational diagnostics curriculum instruction, and curriculum instruction in reading.

## MISSION AND PURPOSE

College of the Southwest is a Christ-centered educational community dedicated to developing men and women for a lifetime of servant leadership by emphasizing individual faith, responsibility, and initiative.

- Teaching at College of the Southwest adheres to belief in God, in the Bible as the inspired Word of God, in Jesus Christ as the Son of God, and in separation of church and state.
- College of the Southwest strives for excellence in academic curriculum, campus life programming, and student activities in a supportive education community where freedom of thought and expression is honored and the demonstration of faith in acts of service is encouraged;
- At College of the Southwest, students are instructed and mentored by a faculty and staff who demonstrate Christ-centered values and maintain an environment where students can live and work cooperatively, valuing the multiple cultures from which they come; and
- As a community of initiative, College of the Southwest challenges graduates to become enterprising members of our society contributing to the common good by advocating and participating in the productive commerce of free enterprise, the constitutional privilege of self-government, and the practical contributions of community service.


## THE CAMPUS

Founded in downtown Hobbs in 1962, College of the Southwest moved to its present site at the north end of Hobbs in 1965. CSW also offers various academic programs at offsite locations throughout the state.

## FACILITIES

The Scarborough Memorial Library is the College's learning resource center. Special collections include the Raymond F. Waters Collection on Southwestern Literature and History, the New Mexico Regional Textbook Evaluation Center, the Teacher Examination Center of audiovisual software and curriculum aids, and the Hatton W. Sumners Freedom Collection. Built in 1967, Scarborough Memorial Library was expanded in 1980 and 2000.

The Bill Daniels Campus Center, completed in the fall of 2001, features a cafeteria, a game room, and a coffee shop, as well as an informal area suitable for conversation, television viewing, or reading.

The Tucker Business Building, constructed in 1969, offers well-equipped laboratories and classroom space for the effective study of the world in which we live. An academic wing, the Kenneth J. Fadke Arts and Science Building, was added in the fall of 2000.

Constructed in 1976, the Mabee Southwest Heritage Center includes an auditorium, a seminar room, and a reception area. Designed to comfortably seat 238 people, the Center is available for such diverse events as musical and dramatic productions, lecture series, multimedia presentations, academic classes, and corporate training sessions.

Student housing at College of the Southwest includes four residence halls. Apartments in the Jane Adams Hall, built in 1978, and the Bob and Adele Daniels Hall, built in 1981, each contain three bedrooms, two bathrooms, a living area, and a kitchen. The Thelma Linam Webber Dormitory, dedicated in January 1994, provides semi-private accommodations for students. A common living area is provided for study, relaxation, and enjoyment. CSW's newest, suite-style residence hall became available for occupancy in January 2004, and its twin, adjacent to it, was opened in August 2004.

Constructed in 1980, the Mabee Physical Fitness Center includes a multipurpose gymnasium for playing basketball and volleyball, and a racquetball court. A soccer field on the north side of campus and a baseball field on the south side of campus were completed in 1985.

The Mabee Teaching and Learning Center was completed in 2002, and houses the School of Education, the Learning Resource Center, the Play Therapy Room, the Testing Center, the Counseling Office, four classrooms, a conference room, a student lounge, ten offices, and the Computer Services Center. The School of Education (SOE) faculty calls this building home.

All buildings are accessible by ramps. As restrooms are renovated, they are remodeled to meet ADA guidelines.

## MAJOR PROGRAMS OFFERED

The following is a list of majors offered for the bachelor's degree:

Accounting<br>Criminal Justice<br>Early Childhood Education<br>Elementary Education<br>Elementary and Secondary Education<br>English<br>General Biology<br>General Business<br>General Studies<br>History<br>Humanities<br>Management/Energy Land Management<br>Management/Global Management/Marketing<br>Management/Human Resource Management<br>Management/Sport Management<br>Mathematics<br>Psychology<br>Secondary Education<br>Social Science<br>Special Education<br>Theatre

Master's of Science in Education degrees are offered in the following majors:
Counseling
Counseling-Mental Health
Curriculum and Instruction
Curriculum and Instruction - Reading
Educational Administration
Educational Diagnostics
Requirements for graduation for each student will be as set forth in the Catalog in effect at the time of the student's admission to CSW.

## UNDERGRADUATE POLICIES

## GENERAL ADMISSION POLICIES AND PROCEDURES


#### Abstract

ADMISSION Although CSW welcomes most eligible students, admission to the College is regarded as a privilege that may be forfeited by any student who does not comply with the standards of the Institution. Thus, the College shall reserve the right to refuse admittance to potential students who do not comply with those standards.


## WHERE TO APPLY FOR UNDERGRADUATE ADMISSION

The Office of Admission is located in J. L. Burke Hall on the Hobbs campus. The hours are Monday through Friday from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Students may also apply on-line at www.csw.edu or by mail at:

College of the Southwest<br>Office of Admission<br>6610 Lovington Highway<br>Hobbs, New Mexico 88240

Questions regarding undergraduate admission may be submitted by email to admission@csw.edu, or by phone at 505-392-6563 or 800-530-4400, extension 1007.

## FRESHMAN STANDING

A student who has graduated from an accredited high school or home school, earned a GED, or been admitted to an accredited college or university and who has earned or attempted twelve (12) or fewer college credits, is considered a freshman student.

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS FOR BEGINNING FRESHMAN

To be admitted, a first-time entering freshman must be a graduate of an accredited high school or completed an accredited home school program or earned a GED or been admitted to an accredited college or university and has earned or attempted 12 or less college credits, and must complete the admission procedures and meet two of the following requirements:

- Rank in the top 50 percent of his or her graduating class
- Have attained a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher on a 4.0 scale
- Have attained a composite ACT score of 19 or above or a composite SAT score of 910 or above if 23 years of age and under. If 24 years of age and above, the ACT or SAT is not required for admission, but is recommended to assist with scholarship determination.

A student is eligible for admission to the College by meeting two of the three requirements; however, taking the ACT/SAT is a requirement for admission for all students under the age of 24 . A student may also receive special approval from the Admission Committee for Conditional Admittance.

## ADMISSION PROCEDURES

## (FRESHMEN)

- Complete the application for freshman admission
- Submit official high school, college, and university transcripts
- Copy of high school diploma may be requested
- Submit official ACT or SAT score
- Pay the $\$ 25$ admission application fee


## ADMISSION PROCEDURES (GED)

To be considered for admission, GED recipients must have:

- Completed the application for admission
- Submitted an official GED transcript with a score of 500 or above, and submitted ACT/SAT scores, if 23 years of age or under. If the applicant is 24 years of age or older, the ACT/SAT is not required for admission but is recommended to assist with scholarship determination
- Paid the $\$ 25$ admission application fee

Students with a successful GED score of 399 to 499 must submit a letter of appeal for admission to the Vice President for Academic Services and may be admitted by Individual Approval for Conditional Admittance, following review by the Admission Committee and the completion of the admission process.

## UNDER-AGE PERMISSION

Students who have earned a GED prior to their eighteenth birthday and their graduating class is currently in high school, may apply for admission by additionally submitting the following:

- Letter of permission for attendance from their high school principal of the school district they are currently residing in
- Letter of permission for attendance from their parent, guardian or spouse if their spouse is 18 years of age or older
- Letter of appeal to the Admission Committee for admittance by Individual Approval


## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS FOR TRANSFER STUDENTS

A student who has been formally admitted to another accredited college or university and has completed or attempted 13 or more college credits is considered a transfer student.

Admission may be granted when a transfer student, with 13 or more credits from an accredited college or university, has:

- Attained a cumulative college or university GPA of 2.0 or higher on a 4.0 scale

Admission may be granted when a transfer student has:

- Completed the application for admission
- Submitted official college or university transcripts from all schools attended
- Paid the $\$ 25$ admission application fee


## TRANSFER CREDITS FROM ANOTHER SCHOOL

Credit may be given for coursework completed at another accredited college or university if it meets the criteria set forth in the CSW Catalog in effect at the time of the student's admission to CSW. Students transferring from an accredited two-year college must complete 62 hours at CSW. Credits transferred from an unaccredited institution will be evaluated on a case-by-case basis. Students transferring from a four-year institution must complete the last 30 semester hours of the bachelor's degree at CSW.

## TRANSFER STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED AN ASSOCIATES DEGREE

College of the Southwest will accept applications from students who have completed or will complete an AA of AS degree from an accredited community college. The applicant will be exempted from paying the CSW application fee. Once admitted, students are subject to all other policies, procedures, and services outlined in the CSW catalog.

Admission may be granted when the student has:

- Completed the application for admission
- Submitted official college transcripts from all schools attended
- Students must have a cumulative GPA of at least 2.0
- The maximum number of transfer credits accepted from the community college (AA or AS) will equal the minimum number of credits required to complete the specific degree program. Therefore, all courses required of the AA or AS degree will be articulated into the bachelor's program in their entirety. The transfer of additional course work will be evaluated on a course by course basis.
- Students from a community college will have their entire degree program transferred in, including "C" and "D" grades, allowing the students to complete their related degree program at CSW in two years of full time study.
- Students from a community college must earn 61 hours of credit from CSW and obtain a minimum of 3.0 GPA in their major and minor, a 2.0 in their institutional work, and a 2.0 overall in order to earn a bachelor's degree.
- Students transferring from a community college must complete 40 semester hours of upper level course work.


## INDIVIDUAL APPROVAL FOR CONDITIONAL ADMITTANCE FOR UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS

Special approval for conditional admittance to the College may be granted to applicants who are ineligible for admission because they do not meet one or more requirements for admission and who have suffered documented extraordinary circumstances that have prevented them from achieving their academic goals. To be considered for conditional admittance the potential student must submit a Letter of Appeal to the Vice President for Academic Services, who will convene the Admission Committee. As a result of review, the Committee may request that a potential student provide additional information, in the form of documentation, to the Committee and/or that he or she undergo an interview, if the Committee deems it necessary in determining the potential student's readiness to attend CSW. If the student does not concur with the Committee's decision, he or she may make an appeal to the Vice President for Academic Services, whose decision will be final.

As a condition of continued attendance at CSW, students admitted with conditional status will be placed on academic or disciplinary probation and must meet the terms under which they have been admitted, as set by the Admission Committee. For example, a student admitted conditionally may be required to meet with a tutor for a specified number of hours during the semester. The progress of students admitted conditionally will be reported at regular intervals to the Retention Coordinator, who will in turn report the student's progress to the student's advisor. Students admitted conditionally who do not continue to meet the requirements of their admittance, as established by the Committee may be dropped from the College.

Students may be required to take ENG 1013 Mechanics of English and/or MAT 1013 Intermediate Algebra to improve their skills, these courses are developmental courses and do not apply to any degree, nor can they be used as electives at CSW. The student must earn a "C" or better in the developmental course before being allowed to move to the next level, if the class has to be repeated more than three times the student will be suspended.

To ensure the safety of the College community, College of the Southwest reserves the right to request that any potential student who has a felony charge and conviction to submit court records and/or other appropriate documentation to the Vice President of Student Services.

## SPECIAL NEEDS: OFFICE OF SPECIAL SERVICES

Students who have special needs are encouraged to submit diagnostic test results in which the special need was evaluated during the last three years, an Individual Education Plan (IEP) or other supporting documentation that may assist the Director of Special Needs to recommend an educational plan for the student and determine the reasonable
feasibility of the College to assist this student with their academic endeavors. Any student requesting special accommodations shall disclose any and all information relevant to the College's determination of such services. This may include the student's submission to additional testing required by the College, which will be the responsibility of the student. Any student who fails to self-disclose all of the appropriate documentation and information or refuses to submit to the college evaluations will only receive the reasonable accommodations as mandated by federal law. Failing to provide the necessary information or universal design or hindering the College's evaluation could adversely affect the decision regarding admission to the school.

## ADMISSION OF TRANSFER STUDENTS WHO HAVE BEEN PLACED ON PROBATION OR SUSPENDED

Transfer students who left their most recent institution on academic or disciplinary probation or suspension are required to pursue admission on probation through the appeal process for Individual Approval for Conditional Admittance for Undergraduate Students, as outlined in the Catalog, following completion of all other admission procedures.

## UNDERGRADUATE TEACHER LICENSURE

A new student electing to pursue teacher licensure exclusive from the Graduate School of Education program must apply for admission through the Office of Admission, if the student has earned a bachelor degree or higher. Admittance into the School of Education is a separate step from admittance into the College.

Admission may be granted when an undergraduate teacher licensure student has:

- Completed the application for admission
- Submitted official college or university transcripts from all schools attended
- Paid the $\$ 25$ admission application fee


## SECOND UNDERGRADUATE DEGREE

A new student electing to pursue a second undergraduate degree may apply for admission through the Office of Admission.

Admission may be granted when a student who is pursing a second undergraduate degree has:

- Completed the application for admission
- Submitted official college or university transcripts from all schools attended
- Paid the $\$ 25$ admission application fee


## SPECIAL NON-DEGREE SEEKING REQUIREMENTS

A student electing to pursue credit courses without declaring a major at CSW may apply for special non-degree seeking status and must comply with the following admission procedures:

- Complete the application for admission
- Pay the $\$ 25$ admission application fee

Non-degree seeking students are not eligible for financial aid.
The student must obtain written permission from the Registrar or an appropriate advisor to enroll in courses with prerequisites the student has not satisfied.

A student currently enrolled as a non-degree seeking student may apply for a change of degree status through the Office of the Registrar.

## SPECIAL NON-DEGREE SEEKING AUDIT

A student electing to audit courses without receiving credit and without declaring a major may apply for special non-degree seeking audit status by completing the following admission procedures:

- Complete the application for admission
- Pay the $\$ 25$ application fee


## DUAL CREDIT (HIGH SCHOOL)

High school juniors and seniors, who have a 3.0 GPA or higher on a 4.0 scale, upon written approval of their principal and approval of the College Registrar, may enroll for up to six (6) semester hours per semester for the fall and spring semesters only. Additional hours may be taken upon special request to the Vice President for Academic Services. Transcripts from CSW are available after high school graduation. A letter will be written to validate that the student has completed the course and the grade received in the class. In order to validate college credit, students must submit an official transcript to the Office of the Registrar after high school graduation. Tuition for the Dual Credit will be $20 \%$ of the undergraduate tuition rate.

The acceptance of Home School students taking college courses for credit will be decided on a case by case basis by the Vice President for Academic Services.

## ADMISSION PROCEDURES

- Complete the application for admission
- Submit current official high school transcript
- Submit written approval from high school principal
- Submit written approval from parent or guardian
- Receive approval from the College Registrar
- Pay the $\$ 25$ application fee


## ADMISSION OF INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS

Admission may be granted to international students who meet the undergraduate academic and financial requirements.

## ADMISSION PROCEDURES (INTERNATIONAL)

- Complete the application for admission
- Pay the $\$ 25$ admission application fee
- If the student has attended U.S. colleges, the official transcripts must be mailed directly from the college to College of the Southwest
- Submit transcripts, national test scores and other academic document evaluations from an independent international transcript evaluation service. The transcript evaluations must show 1) cumulative GPA, 2) courses taken, 3) U.S. equivalency of grade earned. The applicant is responsible for submitting official or certified copies of ACEI, the service we recommend requests certified copies vs. originals) transcripts, diplomas, and exam scores to the evaluation service, as well as the costs incurred for the evaluation and the expedient delivery of the evaluation to the College.
- Foreign national students from non-English speaking nations must demonstrate their English language proficiency in order to be admitted to the College. This may be done in one of two ways. The preferred method is achieving at least a 550 on the paper based TOEFL or at least a 213 on the computer based TOEFL. In lieu of a TOEFL score the applicant may submit an ACT or SAT score equal to or greater than the College's prevailing admissions standard.
- Submit a letter from an appropriate bank or sponsor, showing sufficient funds in U.S. dollars to cover educational costs.

After all admission requirements have been met, the I-20 student visa form will be sent to the student.

## ACADEMIC RECORDS

Once submitted, academic records and transcripts become a permanent part of the student's records at College of the Southwest and will not be returned.

All records submitted will be destroyed when a student fails to attend within one academic year of the date of anticipated attendance.

A student found guilty of nondisclosure or misrepresentation in completing the admission forms will be subject to disciplinary action, including possible dismissal from the College.

## RE-ADMISSION AFTER ABSENCE

A student who has attended CSW previously but who has not attended for one or more academic years or longer must reapply for admission to the College. Students who have been absent for one standard semester (Fall or Spring) or less, may return to the College through the Office of the Registrar and their advisor.

Re-admission may be granted when a student has:

- Completed the application for admission
- Submitted official college or university transcripts from all schools attended during the time of absence from CSW
- Paid the $\$ 25$ application fee.


## RE-ADMISSION AFTER ACADEMIC SUSPENSION

Students under academic suspension from CSW will not be re-admitted for at least one standard semester (Fall or Spring) subsequent to the date of academic suspension. Students wishing to appeal the decision to suspend may do so by submitting a letter of appeal to the Office of the Vice President for Academic Services. Admission after suspension will be probationary. Students must reapply for admission to the College and also must submit official transcripts of all college and university work attempted during the term of probation. A student who has been re-admitted within two academic years will return under the catalog governing the term of original admittance; however, the student's course work will be governed by the most current Degree Plan.

## CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT

Concurrent enrollment in College of the Southwest and another two- or four-year college or university will be permitted only if the total semester hour load does not exceed the limit permitted by CSW, as stated under "Student Load" in the CSW Catalog. Dual enrollment courses include Internet, correspondence, and other distance-learning courses, as well as traditional courses at other colleges and universities. Permission for dual college concurrent enrollment may be obtained from the Office of the Registrar following admittance to the College.

## CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT PROCEDURES

- Complete the Dual College Concurrent Enrollment form
- Obtain the signature of the advisor on the Concurrent Enrollment form
- File a Concurrent Enrollment form with the Office of the Registrar in advance of each semester of concurrent enrollment

Failure to secure permission for dual enrollment may result in forfeiture of concurrent credit considered in determining degree status.

## THE COST

## TUITION AND FEES FOR 2007

Tuition per semester hour (Undergraduate) ..... \$ 390.00(No charge for the 15th and 16th semester hourin the standard Fall and Spring semesters only)
Tuition per semester hour (Graduate) ..... \$ 415.00
(Graduate Internship Fee) ..... \$ 400.00
Directed Study Fee (per course) ..... \$ 100.00
Audit: per semester hour (Undergraduate) ..... \$ 195.00
Audit: per semester hour (Graduate) ..... \$ 207.50
Undergraduate Application Fee ..... \$ 25.00
Graduate Application Fee ..... \$ 50.00
Schedule Change Fee (per change slip) .....  \$ 20.00
This charge will be made for any course change(s) other thanthose required by the College.
Athletic Fee (per semester) ..... \$ 75.00
Graduation Fee (Undergraduate) .....  \$ 70.00
Graduation Fee (Master's) ..... \$ 90.00
Diploma Replacement ..... \$ 50.00
Housing (per semester)
Double Occupancy ..... \$1,625.00
Single Occupancy ..... \$1,955.00
Meals (per semester)
19 Meals per week plan ..... \$1,340.00
12 Meals per week plan ..... \$1,240.00
Housing Deposit ..... \$ 250.00
Intern Teaching Fee ..... \$ 150.00
Placement Service Fee .....  \$ 10.00
Credit By Exam Fee ..... \$ 50.00
Recording Fee (on transcript) ..... \$ 25.00
per credit hour
Transcript (official) ..... 5.00
Transcript (domestic-Fax only) ..... 10.00
Transcript (student copy). ..... 1.00
Late Payment Fee ..... \$ 20.00

Note: CSW reserves the right to make changes, without notice, in tuition, fees, and charges as deemed necessary.

## COURSE FEES

Laboratory fees are listed in the course descriptions

## PAYMENT OF CHARGES

College of the Southwest operates on a semester system for payment of tuition, fees, board, and housing.

All charges for tuition and fees are due and payable one week before the start of classes. If in any case these financial obligations are not cleared before the end of the semester, students will not be able to enroll in subsequent terms. Further transactions (including transcripts and grades) will be suspended until the student clears all financial obligations to the College.

The College reserves the right to administratively cancel registration of any student who fails to pay his or her debts to the College. Academic credits, transcripts, and diplomas will be withheld until all financial obligations are paid. Any student who gives a check
for insufficient funds to the College may be subject to a $\$ 20.00$ fine and disciplinary action.

## PAYMENT PLAN

Contact the Business Office or website for details.

## REFUND POLICY

## SCHEDULE CHANGES

Students will receive a 100 percent refund of tuition for classes dropped by 5:00 p.m. one week after classes begin, as published in the official academic calendar in the catalog. There will be NO REFUND from withdrawal of classes after the first week. Refund deadlines differ for summer and special terms. Please contact the Business Office for this refund information.

## WITHDRAWAL FROM THE COLLEGE

Students completely withdrawing from the college on or before the 60 percent point of the semester will receive a pro-rata refund of tuition, fees, room and board. There will be NO REFUND of any charges after the 60 percent point. To initiate a withdrawal the student must contact the Office of the Registrar.

## REPAYMENT DISTRIBUTION POLICY

The College will return the Student Financial Aid (SFA) portion of the repayment to programs in the following order:

1) Federal Family Educational Loan Programs
2) Federal Pell Grant
3) Federal Supplemental Equal Opportunity Grant
4) Other student financial programs

Certain pro-rata refunds will be made to students attending College of the Southwest for the first time if they withdraw on or before the 60 percent point of the enrollment period or within the first nine weeks of the semester. These refunds apply to students receiving federal student aid including Pell Grants, student loans, and supplemental equal opportunity grants.

## FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

Financial Assistance programs at College of the Southwest are funded through a variety of sources. Various financial assistance programs are used to recognize academic, athletic, or special achievement, meet financial needs, or provide self-help opportunities through college work-study programs and parent/student loans. While it is not possible to guarantee that funding will be available for every needy applicant, the financial assistance programs at College of the Southwest are designed to help cover the difference between the direct costs of attending CSW and the student's own resources as determined by the results of the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). Each application is assessed individually to determine the type of resources that will best serve the student. The email address of the Office of Financial Aid is www.financialaid@csw.edu.

The College endeavors to assist each student with educational costs. Educational costs are categorized as direct and indirect costs. College of the Southwest packages financial aid awards based on the student's direct costs, which include tuition, fees, books, and oncampus room and board. Need is determined using the following formula: Direct costs minus EFC (Expected Family Contribution from the FASFA) equals need. In packaging an award, CSW initially awards gift aid including federal and state grants. If a student's need still has not been met, federal or other loans, work-study, or institutional awards are offered. The actual amount of the gift aid and other assistance may vary according to the
student's eligibility for certain assistance and level of service to the College. A student may choose to finance all or a portion of indirect costs through Stafford loans, Plus loans, or Alternative loans. Eligibility for these loans is determined by the individual student's circumstances and the College's educational costs.

## SOURCES OF ASSISTANCE

Sources of Financial assistance at College of the Southwest include and are applied (credited) against the student's account in the following order:

## FEDERALLY FUNDED ASSISTANCE

The Federal PELL Grant program and the Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG) program are federally sponsored programs regulated by guidelines and formulas established by the government. Student loans also are available to students and parents through other programs. A number of lenders supply these loans. It is the responsibility of the student borrower to choose his or her own lender. The Federal College Work-Study program provides both on-campus and off-campus employment.

## STATE FUNDED ASSISTANCE

The Student Choice Act provides tuition assistance funds for students attending private institutions within New Mexico. The New Mexico Student Incentive Grant also provides funds for needy students. These particular programs are for New Mexico residents only. Availability of these funds is legislated by the State annually. Support from the New Mexico's Scholars’ Act is available for students who qualify. State College Work-Study provides on-campus employment.

## INSTITUTIONAL AWARDS

College of the Southwest awards many scholarships, hereafter referred to as Institutional Awards. Donor-funded awards also are available. Institutional Awards are not dispensed or refunded in excess of a student's direct costs (tuition and on-campus room and board). If a credit balance is created on the student's account because of an institutional award, the award will be reduced to a zero balance. No student will receive a refund resulting from an institutional award. Institutional Awards and institutional scholarships are limited to seventy percent ( 70 percent) of the student's direct costs (tuition and oncampus room and board). At the discretion of the Director of Financial Aid, all or a portion of a student's Institutional Award or institutional assistance may be replaced by grants, work-study, or other sources of aid, depending on the student's eligibility for other types of aid. Institutional Awards are adjusted to zero each semester, and no credit balance is carried forward to the next semester. Note: Awards are calculated based on 12 hours per term during Fall/Spring term or a total of 24 credits for the Fall/Spring semesters.

| PROGRAM | ELIGIBILITY | HOW TO APPLY | COMMENTS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Grants: <br> *New Mexico Student Choice Program | Must be undergraduate student enrolled in 6 hours minimum; demonstrate financial need. | Completion of Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). degree awarded. | Dependent on continuous enrollment and calculated need until first bachelor |
| *Federal Pell Grant Program | Must be undergraduate student; demonstrate financial need. | Completion of Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). | Dependent on continuous enrollment and calculated until first bachelor degree awarded. |
| *Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant | Must demonstrate extreme financial need; must enroll in minimum of 6 semester hours. | Completion of Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). | Dependent on continuous enrollment and calculated need until first bachelor degree awarded. |
| Loans: <br> *Federal PLUS (Parent Loans for Undergraduate Students and Graduate Students Loans) | Parents may borrow for either dependent undergraduate/graduate students can apply to borrow; half-time required. | Completion of loan application; completion of Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). | Loan limits for PLUS do not include amounts borrowed by the student under the Stafford Programs. |
| *Federal Stafford Student Loan | Must attend at least half-time; must show financial need; U.S. citizen or eligible non-citizen. | Completion of loan application; completion of Free Application for for Student Aid (FAFSA). | Must maintain satisfactory progress; repayment begins 6 months after a student completes education or ceases to be at least a half-time student. |
| Campus Employment: *College Incentive Program | Must be enrolled for a minimum of 6 hours per semester; be responsible for work assigned hours. This award is not need based. | Completion of Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). | Continuation of employment dependent on job performance. |
| *Federal College Work Study | Must be undergraduate student; must demonstrate financial need. | Completion of Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). | Student must work oncampus a specified number of hours each week. Renewal dependent upon continuous enrollment, calculated need, and performance evaluation. |
| *New Mexico <br> Work Study | U.S. citizen, resident of New Mexico, enrolled as full-time student, demonstrate financial need. | Completion of Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). | Students must work oncampus a specified number of hours each week. Renewal dependent upon continuous enrollment, and performance evaluation. |
| Assistantships: <br> *Residential | Must be a sophomore, junior, or senior at CSW. | Completion of employment application, and personal interview. | Double room waived. Continuation of award dependent on job performance. |
| Institutional Awards: *Cecelia Lynn Abbott Memorial | Must demonstrate need; be enrolled for a minimum of 12 hours each semester. | Completion of CSW scholarship application. | Continuation dependent maintaining a minimum 3.0 GPA; amount of scholarship may cover as much as 33 percent of tuition costs each year. |


| PROGRAM | ELIGIBILITY | HOW TO APPLY | COMMENT |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| *Athletic Activity Baseball, Soccer, Volleyball, Softball, Cross Country, Track Field, and Golf | High school graduates must meet at least two following criteria: <br> a) have a 2.0 high school GPA <br> b) have graduated in top half of the high school <br> c) have obtained a 19 composite score on the enhanced ACT, 910 SAT <br> Transfer students must: <br> a) have a 2.0 GPA <br> b) meet other applicable regulations. | Completion of CSW scholarship application and a signed letter of intent. <br> elass | Renewal of scholarship dependent upon continuous enrollment for entire academic and a and minimum CSW GPA of 2.0. The amount of the scholarship dependent upon the recommendation of the head coach. |
| *Chesapeake <br> Scholars' Program | Must be New Mexico Resident or attended high school in New Mexico; must have 3.0 GPA; serve in community service organization. | Completion of CSW scholarship application. | Continuation dependent om maintaining a minimum 3.0 GPA. |
| *Coca Cola | Must enroll for a minimum of 12 semester hours. | Completion of a CSW scholarship application. | GPA 3.0 or higher. Active in one extracurricular campus group. Financial need. $\$ 275$ per year. |
| *Debate Scholarship | High school graduates or college transfers meet With Debate Sponsor. Transfer students must have 2.0 GPA and approval of Debate Department. | Completion of a CSW scholarship application and a interview with Debate coach. | Amount determined by Debate coach. <br> Minimum of overall 2.0 CSW GPA and 2.5 in Debate courses. Amount dependent upon recommendation of Debate Department. |
| *Hobbs News-Sun Endowed Scholarship | Must enroll for a minimum of 12 hours per semester. | Completion of a CSW scholarship application. | \$1715 per semester; \$3432 per year; renewal dependent upon continuous enrollment. |
| *Mary R. McCrory Endowed | Must be a resident of Lovington, New Mexico; Be enrolled for a minimum of 12 hours each semester | Completion of CSW scholarship application. | Continuation dependent on maintaining a 3.0 GPA. The amount of this scholarship may cover as much as 33 percent of tuition costs each year. |
| *New Mexico Scholar | Current New Mexico high school graduate, income of $\$ 30,000$ or less, ACT of 25 or higher, and U.S. citizen. | Completion of CSW scholarship application. | Tuition as determined by New Mexico legislature; books and fees for four years as long as a 3.0 GPA is maintained and 24 credit hours earned per year. |
| *Joe Smith Endowed | Must be a resident of Jal, New Mexico; be enrolled for a minimum of 12 hours each semester. | Completion of CSW <br> Scholarship application. | Continuation dependent on maintaining a minimum 3.0 GPA. The amount of this scholarship may cover as much as 33 percent of tuition costs each year. |
| *Students in Free Enterprise (SIFE) | Determined by SIFE Coordinator. | Interview with SIFE faculty advisor. | Amount of scholarship may vary; awarded scholarship dependent upon team membership. |
| *Tuition Waiver | Must be a spouse or dependent of a full-time college employee as defined | Completion of a Tuition Waiver form. | Renewal of scholarship dependent upon maintaining a minimum GPA of 2.50 and |

$\left.\begin{array}{llll}\text { PROGRAM } & \text { ELIGIBILITY } & \text { HOW TO APPLY } & \text { COMMENTS } \\ \text { by the Internal Revenue } \\ \text { Code. }\end{array} \quad \begin{array}{l}\text { making satisfactory } \\ \text { progress toward degree } \\ \text { completion. } \\ \text { See Faculty/Staff } \\ \text { Handbook for amount of } \\ \text { tuition waiver. }\end{array}\right]$

[^0]
## STUDENT ELIGIBILITY FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

Eligibility requirements for College of the Southwest financial assistance programs are as follows:

1. To receive CSW financial awards, students must be enrolled full-time. To be eligible for the Federal Student Equal Opportunity Grant (FSEOG), work-study, Federal Student Loan program, or New Mexico grants, students must be enrolled for a minimum of halftime, 6 semester hours. To be eligible for the Pell Grant, students must be enrolled for a minimum of 3 semester hours.
2. Generally, to receive an institutional award, students must have earned a GPA of at least 2.0 (on a 4.0 scale) at CSW and must maintain at least a 2.0 GPA at CSW to continue receiving an institutional award. Some institutional awards require that more stringent criteria be met.
3. To continue receiving federal and state aid, at the end of the first year of attendance at CSW, students must have earned a cumulative GPA of at least 1.75 (on a 4.0 scale). At the end of the second year, students must have earned a cumulative GPA of 2.0.
4. Students awarded a Student Hourly or Work Study position will be given on-campus work assignments. Students holding these positions will be evaluated periodically as a requirement of continuing in these positions. If a student is terminated as a result of the evaluation, the decision to terminate may be appealed, in writing, to the Vice President of Student Services, whose decision will be final.
5. Students with earned bachelors' degrees attending College of the Southwest to obtain teacher certification will be classified as fifth-year undergraduates and will be eligible to receive $\$ 5,500.00$ per year from the Stafford Loan Program.
6. Students must re-apply for financial assistance each academic year; awards are not automatically renewed. The College reserves the right to adjust the amount of aid a student may receive if there is a change in need, academic status, financial status, or availability of funds. At the discretion of the Director of Financial Aid, awards may be reduced or other aid substituted for Institutional Awards, according to the student's need, circumstances, or eligibility for other types of aid.
7. Some financial assistance programs have more stringent requirements than the general requirements. Students should carefully review the requirements for each program.

## ACADEMIC PROGRESS POLICY

Students must complete their academic programs in six academic years, which equals 150 percent of the four years of full-time enrollment usually required to complete a bachelor's degree. Progress of students who change their majors will be evaluated. A student must make up "Incomplete" grades within the time allotted by the Institution, so that Incomplete grades will not adversely affect the student's eligibility for certain College programs. During any semester, after the add/drop period has passed, students are expected to maintain for the rest of the semester the enrollment status they have established; that is, full-time, three-quarter time, or half-time. Students who fall below their enrollment status after the drop/add period will be placed on financial assistance probation for the remainder of their attendance at CSW, unless they successfully appeal the probation. Students on probation who earn bachelor's degrees and return to CSW to pursue master's degrees will remain on financial assistance probation for one academic year. Students on financial assistance probation who drop classes will be placed on financial assistance suspension. To appeal a suspension, a student must submit a letter detailing the reasons for dropping the classes to the Vice President for Student Services within two weeks of being notified of the violation. The appeal letter will be taken under consideration by the Financial Aid Committee, who will determine whether to lift the probation or suspension. If the student does not appeal the probation and is placed on suspension, and the student appeals the suspension and the appeal is granted, the student will continue on probation for the remainder of his or her attendance at CSW. If a suspension is not lifted, to satisfy the terms of the suspension, the student will be required to take at least 6 credit hours without receiving financial assistance.

The Financial Aid Officer may, at his or her discretion, allocate funds according to federal, state, and Institutional guidelines; however, if the net value of an award has been changed, the Financial Aid Officer will notify the student of the change, in writing.

## DETERMINING A STUDENT'S EDUCATIONAL COSTS

Two categories of student's expenses are used to calculate and award financial aid to students. Direct Costs of the college are used to calculate students' award packages and need which include the following; full-time tuition of 12 hours per term for Fall/Spring, fees, and on-campus room and board. Indirect costs such as off campus housing, personal expenses, transportation, child care, etc. may be included to calculate a student's cost of attendance at CSW. Educational costs may be adjusted for students whose circumstances change such as; less than full-time enrollment, dropping or adding a class, moving off campus, dependency changes, unusual medical expenses, or changes in income to name a few. Students who enroll as less than full time students will have their aid packages adjusted to reflect the enrollment status. For example, a student who is enrolled full-time will have more educational costs than a student enrolled less than full-time.

## APPLYING FOR AID

## WHAT TO FILE

Once a student seeking financial aid has completed the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA), he or she will be considered for CSW awards, work positions, grants, and/or loans. All financial assistance programs at CSW also require the FAFSA be filed. In addition, before financial assistance may be dispensed, a student's admission and financial aid file, including any requested supporting documentation, must be complete. Applications for financial aid are reviewed by the Office of Financial Aid on an ongoing basis; the following are priority filing dates for financial aid application materials:

Assistance packaging will begin on these dates for the applicable terms. Applications may be considered after these dates, but awards will be contingent upon remaining funds. Therefore, students are advised to apply as early as possible so that processing of financial assistance may be initiated before registration.

The following are priority filing dates for student loan applications. On scheduled disbursement dates, funds should be available to applicants for student loans who have completed all paperwork by the following dates and have met all criteria set by prospective lenders.

For Summer session - April 15
For Fall semester - June 15
For Spring semester - November 15

## WHERE TO APPLY

The Office of Financial Aid is located in Burke Hall. Forms may be picked up between 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday, or students may write to:

Office of Financial Aid
College of the Southwest
6610 Lovington Highway
Hobbs, New Mexico 88240-9129
financialaid@csw.edu

## RIGHT TO APPEAL FINANCIAL AID DECISIONS

Students have the right to appeal financial aid decisions. Appeals must be made in writing to the Vice President for Student Services and must respond to the decisions being appealed. The Financial Aid Review Board, convened by the Vice President for Student Services, will then rule on the appeal. The decision of the Review Board will be final.

## VETERANS' BENEFITS

Veterans eligible to receive various veterans' benefits may inquire at the Office of the Registrar as to the proper procedures for making application to receive the benefits. Benefits will vary according to the program for which the veteran qualifies.

Disbursement of benefits usually begins six weeks following registration. However, a veteran may apply for advance payment to receive a disbursement of benefits at the time of registration. To apply for advance payment, a veteran must register and submit the proper forms to the Registrar no later than 60 days prior to the registration date.

Students benefiting from veterans programs are expected to perform at the level of all other students to continue to participate in the program. Veterans placed on academic probation must attain satisfactory progress by the end of one semester of probation to avoid an interruption in benefits. Veterans benefits may be reauthorized only by the Veterans Administration and only after the student has received counseling arranged through them. Questions pertaining to any aspect of a veteran's status may be directed to the Office of the Registrar at CSW.

Disabled veterans may attend school under the vocational rehabilitation program and will receive benefits for tuition, fees, tutoring, books, etc.

## STUDENT SERVICES

## STUDENT ACTIVITIES

Organized activities are an important part of the college experience. The following activities, organizations, special awards, and publications comprise an integral network of social interaction and communication at College of the Southwest.

## THE RECREATIONAL PROGRAM

College of the Southwest offers a complete array of intramural sports including basketball, volleyball, racquetball, badminton, and golf. Other sports may be added, depending on students' interests.

## LECTURE AND ARTISTS SERIES

Special activities offered regularly include speakers, concerts, films, and other productions selected to emphasize the cultural, political, economic, and scientific heritage of America.

For example, College of the Southwest hosts the semi-annual Jack Maddox Distinguished Lecture Series. Nationally prominent presenters are invited to the campus to visit informally with students, faculty, and staff and give a formal presentation to the College and the public free of charge. Lecturers in this series have included Thomas Sowell, Joe Clark, William F. Buckley, Arthur Schlesinger, Edwin Newman, Sally Ride, Jim Tunney, John Silber, Captain James Lovell, Walter Williams, Mark Russell, John K. Rosemond, Robert Fulghum, Linda Wertheimer, Catherine Crier, Dave Barry, John Naisbitt, Justice Alan Page, David McCullough, David Halberstam, Marvin Hamlisch, Lynn Swann and Kyle Maynard.

The Hatton W. Sumners Speaker Series sponsors an annual event aimed at fostering responsible citizenship in a free society. The series has hosted Dr. Robert E. Kelly, author of How to be a Star at Work, and Wal-Mart tycoon Jack Shewmaker. Other presenters include James Bradley, author of Flags of Our Fathers, and William Bennett, former U.S. Secretary of Education and author of The Book of Virtues and Why We Fight.

## ATHLETICS

The CSW Mustangs belong to the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics (NAIA), Red River Conference. At the present time, the Mustangs compete in men's baseball, women's softball and volleyball, and men's and women's soccer, golf, track and field, and cross country.

Athletic scholarships are available for each particular sport. Additional information about intercollegiate athletics at College of the Southwest may be obtained by contacting the appropriate coach.

## THEATRE

One play is produced each semester by the CSW Theatre Department. Students are encouraged to audition for theatre productions. Experience in casting and working backstage is open to students, faculty, and other interested parties. Those interested should watch for signs announcing auditions and contact the Theatre Department for further information.

In addition, Hobbs has a Community Theatre, which is always looking for talented people to perform in productions or assist in technical areas of production.

## ORGANIZATIONS

CAMPUS MINISTRIES<br>Campus Ministries consist of the following:<br>Chapel, Fellowship of Christian Athletes, Mission Trip(s), Praise Team(s), and STAND.

## CAMPUS ORGANIZATIONS

Following is a list of campus organizations and activities: Alpha Chi, Bilingual Education for Students and Teachers (B.E.S.T.), Intramural Sports, Sigma Tau Delta, Student Government, Students in Free Enterprise (SIFE), Theatre, Southwest Association for Future Educators (SAFE). Some of the organizations and activities are described below:

## ALPHA CHI <br> NATIONAL HONOR SOCIETY

Members of this national scholarship organization are recognized for attaining superior quality scholarship. Membership is selected from those students in the top 10 percent of the junior and senior classes with a minimum 3.80 GPA. In addition, membership will also recognize those students who have developed leadership qualities, character and good campus citizenship in addition to a strong scholarship record. Students inducted into Alpha Chi receive lifetime membership

## STUDENT GOVERNMENT

The purpose of Student Government is to encourage communication and understanding between students and the Administration of the College. Student Government is responsible for many campus projects and activities. Every student at CSW is encouraged and eligible to serve as a member of Student Government. Officers and representatives are elected by the students.

## STUDENTS IN FREE ENTERPRISE

Students in Free Enterprise (SIFE), a national organization, is comprised of business and non-business majors involved in learning more about the free enterprise system. Members communicate the merits and value of free enterprise to the community and become influential spokespersons on its behalf.

## SOUTHWEST ASSOCIATION OF FUTURE EDUCATORS (SAFE)

This organization is designed to foster student leadership in teacher education and to work for the support of excellence in teacher education.

## SIGMA TAU DELTA, ALPHA NU CHAPTER

Sigma Tau Delta is the International English Honor Society, whose purposes are to confer distinction for high achievement in English language and literature; to promote interest in literature and the English language on campus and in the surrounding community; and to foster the discipline of English in all its aspects, including creative and critical writing. Alpha Nu chapter sponsors a variety of activities, including writing competitions, awards ceremonies for the competitions, and book drives.

## SOUTHWEST CULTURAL PRIDE CLUB (SCPC)

This cross cultural organization promotes cultural awareness.

## COLLEGE OF THE SOUTHWEST ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

CSW graduates are inducted into the Association during their graduation ceremony. Throughout the academic year, alumni sponsor a variety of events, including alumni baseball, soccer, and volleyball games, alumni parties and gatherings, a community-wide scholarship golf scramble, and a five-kilometer run/walk. There is no membership fee.

## SPECIAL AWARDS

## SPECIAL ACADEMIC RECOGNITION

President's List recognizes degree-seeking students who have achieved a 4.00 semester grade point average while enrolled in at least 6 semester hours.

The Vice President's List names degree-seeking students who have achieved a 3.70 semester grade point average while enrolled in at least 6 semester hours.

## AWARDS PRESENTED AT GRADUATION

President's Award is given to the graduating senior who best represents the ideals of the College on campus.

Academic Achievement Award goes to the graduating senior with the highest overall grade point average who has completed at least thirty (30) semester hours at CSW.

Trustees' Award is an honor given to the graduating senior who best represents the ideals of the College in the community.

Dean's Award goes to the graduating master's candidate believed to best exemplify the spirit of quality in the graduate program.

## HONORS

A graduate's cumulative grade point average earned during his or her last 60 semester hours of attendance is used to determine honors. To be eligible for honors, the student must have earned at least 60 semester hours in residence at College of the Southwest and completed all requirements for graduation. Honors earned will be indicated on the student's final transcript.

Students may graduate with honors when CSW cumulative grade point averages are as follows:

| Highest Honors | 4.00 | Summa Cum Laude |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| High Honor | 3.90 | Magna Cum Laude |
| Honors | 3.80 | Cum Laude |

## CAMPUS PUBLICATIONS

Southwest Creations, a literary magazine containing stories, essays, and poems written by students, faculty, and staff, is published annually.

The Mustang, a newsletter published by the CSW Alumni Association, reports campus news, updates on graduates, alumni events, and other news relevant to CSW Alumni. College of the Southwest seniors and Alumni receive this newsletter.

The Prairie Dog Post is published monthly by the SGA, Student Government Association.

## GENERAL POLICIES

College of the Southwest promotes constructive citizenship, effective decision making, personal responsibility, and individual initiative. The following policies have been established in support of these values:

## HONOR CODE

College of the Southwest is a community of students, faculty, and staff. All members of this community are assumed to have a shared interest built upon the tenets within our mission statement:
-Teaching at College of the Southwest adheres to belief in God, in the Bible as the inspired Word of God, in Jesus Christ as the Son of God, and in separation of church and state.

- College of the Southwest strives for excellence in academic curriculum, campus life programming, and student activities in a supportive education community where freedom of thought and expression is honored and the demonstration of faith in acts of service is encouraged;
- At College of the Southwest, students are instructed and mentored by a faculty and staff who demonstrate Christ-centered values and maintain an environment where students can live and work cooperatively, valuing the multiple cultures from which they come; and
- As a community of initiative, College of the Southwest challenges graduates to become enterprising members of our society contributing to the common good by advocating and participating in the productive commerce of free enterprise, the constitutional privilege of self-government, and the practical contributions of community service.

By entering into the CSW community, whether as a residential, a commuter, or an on-line student, each person accepts the precepts that the institution is built upon. As such, the Honor Code is designed so that responsibility for upholding these tenets lies with each individual member of the CSW community as well as the community as a whole. Any action that violates academic and social standards shall be considered a violation of the Honor Code and shall be grounds for an inquiry and appropriate follow-up.

## PERSONAL RESPONSIBILITY

The Honor Code is not a list of rules; rather, it is a philosophy of conduct that guides our living, working, and studying together. The standards of honor at CSW require that students act with honesty in all relationships, personal integrity, and respect for community members and the community as a whole.

## RESPECT FOR SELF

Students are expected to take full responsibility for their conduct as members of the CSW community, both socially and academically. Ensuring integrity in all academic work, including all homework assignments, papers, and examinations is of utmost importance.

## RESPECT FOR OTHERS

It is expected that students will show concern for others, and if problems arise they will be dealt with in a spirit of mutual respect. Students living in on-campus Residence Halls are expected to respect those with whom they share the Residence Hall. Residential Life Staff are there to facilitate an environment that is conducive to learning. Residential students are expected to work out problems among themselves as much as possible without the intervention of Residential Life Staff. Residents on campus are responsible for the actions of their guests, ensuring that all guests to campus show due respect for the Honor Code. Respectfully confronting those who do not respect the Honor Code, while difficult, maintains the foundations upon which CSW and the Honor Code are premised.

## CSW HONORS BOARD

The Honors Board consists of seven (7) members who are responsible for fostering discussion and awareness of the Honor Code, for helping to answer questions concerning violations of the Honor Code, and determining disciplinary action. The Board's membership consists of:

- Vice President of Student Services, non-voting board facilitator
- 3 Students; Student Government representative, Residential student, and Non-residential student
- 3 Faculty: one from each division: Arts \& Sciences, Business, and Education


## ACADEMIC AND SOCIAL COMMUNITY STANDARDS

The following actions will be considered violation of the Honor Code:

- Academic Dishonesty: Plagiarism, cheating, classroom disruption, lying, etc.
- Physically-endangering behavior
- Alcohol and/or Drug use or possession (CSW has a zero tolerance for alcohol and/or drug use or possession; including paraphernalia associated with alcohol and/or drugs.)
- Sexual harassment as clearly stated in the CSW Catalog
- Disruption and violence including the possession of fireworks, explosives, firearms, or other weaponry
- Damage to CSW buildings, facilities, and/or property
- Failure to enforce the Honor Code


## POSSIBLE DISCIPLINARY ACTIONS

A disciplinary decision may include any of the listed penalties, a combination of penalties, or others as deemed necessary by the Honors Board. For a list of possible disciplinary actions please visit the following website:
http://www.csw.edu/cswlocal/studentservices/honorcode.asp.

## APPEALS PROCESS

Once a disciplinary action has been rendered, students may appeal to the Honors Board. Following the initial appeal, if not satisfied, the student may appeal to either the Vice President for Student Services or the Vice President for Academic Services, depending on the jurisdiction of the violation.

To appeal a decision to the Honors Board, the appellant must submit a letter of appeal to the Vice President of Student Services within 72 hours of the disciplinary decision. Once the appeal has been received, the Vice President of Student Services will convene the Honors Board within 72 hours, if possible.

All proceedings of the Honors Board will be dealt with in a single setting, unless it is deemed necessary that the Honors Board reconvene on the issue. All violations will be dealt with on an individual, circumstance-by-circumstance basis.

During the appeal to the Honors Board, the appellant shall have a maximum of 10 minutes to present his/her case. Legal counsel will not be permitted for either the complainant or respondent. The appellant may bring a faculty/staff advocate to the hearing and witnesses. The appellant may also present written documentation from other individuals. The proceedings will be audio recorded for the official record. Taped records of the hearings are the property of the College and may only be used to aid the appropriate decision maker or decision-making body in the event of an appeal.

The person responsible for the original disciplinary action will also be asked to attend the appeals hearing and given 10 minutes to state his/her reasons for the disciplinary action and present evidence. The Honors Board will render a decision to the appeal within 24 hours of the appeals hearing. The appellant will receive written notification of the Honors Board decision within 72 hours by the Vice President of Student Services or a chosen representative of the Honors Board.

A further appeal may be submitted to the Vice President for Student Services or the Vice President for Academic Services. The appellant shall have five (5) working days from the date of the Honors Board decision to file an appeal to the respective vice president. If an appeal is not submitted to the respective vice president the decision of the Honors Board is final.

The respective vice president will review the case and all minutes from the disciplinary process. The appellant may be interviewed by the respective vice president before a final decision to the appeal is made. The respective vice president will render a final decision
to the appeal within five (5) working days, if possible, of reviewing the appeal. All decisions of the respective vice president are final with no further appeal.

## CLASS ATTENDANCE

Each student is responsible for his or her attendance in the classroom. Prompt and regular attendance is expected and is considered an indicator of interest and responsibility. Students are reminded that missing class does hinder student progress and performance in the class and may therefore affect grades.

The College reserves the right to assess cases of nonattendance on an individual basis. Students who accumulate excessive absences may be administratively withdrawn from a class.

## ACADEMIC INTEGRITY

## INTRODUCTION

College of the Southwest has an outstanding academic reputation. Honesty is expected of all members of the CSW community. Indeed, the college's mission statement recognizes integrity and personal responsibility as core components. Dishonesty, cheating, and plagiarism have no place in higher education.

Academic dishonesty is defined as an act of academic fraud. It could be any of the following:

- cheating: the use of unauthorized material during a test, or the act of copying from another student;
- plagiarism: the unauthorized use or use without proper citation of either someone's published work, unpublished material in someone else's computer files, or material derived from the Internet;
- theft: any form of unauthorized procurement of academic documents, e.g., exams, student reports;
- falsification: any form of illegal alteration of academic documents for any purpose
- impersonation: the act of permitting another person to substitute for oneself at an examination;
- obstruction: interference with or sabotage of the work of any other person through vandalism or theft;
- assistance: the act of helping another to commit fraud in any of the abovementioned ways.


## FOSTERING ACADEMIC INTEGRITY

The CSW community assumes responsibility for fostering academic integrity. The college: The College assumes responsibility for establishing, publishing, and consistently enforcing policies that ensure academic integrity.

Students: Students are responsible for understanding what is expected from every academic assignment and what would indicate academic dishonesty. The following recommendations are to insure that students comply with academic policies:

- Attend all classes; in case a class is missed, talk to the instructor and find out about assignments given and topics covered.
- Time management is crucial. When study time is planned, the possibility of last-minute panic is minimized along with the consequent temptation to take unethical shortcuts.
- Unless explicitly prohibited in a course, sharing and discussing ideas with other students is encouraged as it can facilitate learning. But make sure that you do not share what you turn in for individual assignments.
- Do not keep open books or course material in close proximity to you while you take a test unless it is explicitly allowed.

Faculty: Each faculty member has the responsibility of clearly articulating the College's position on academic honesty and the requirements of assignments. To insure that students understand the requirements, faculty members follow these recommendations:

- Include statements referencing academic integrity in course syllabi and in lectures.
- In course syllabi, faculty can list any special policies relevant to the course. For example, faculty can clarify what is meant by a restricted use of a resource like the Internet; faculty can set guidelines for non-standard assignments like group work, field trips, and ungraded papers.


## DEALING WITH INCIDENTS OF ACADEMIC DISHONESTY

When a case of academic dishonesty is detected, it is the instructor's responsibility to

1) distinguish between a minor infraction and a major one, and
2) to take action appropriate to this judgment of severity. For example, a missed reference in an otherwise well-cited paper should be treated as carelessness. On the other hand, copying a substantial part of a term paper from a document available on the Internet should be considered a major violation. Minor infractions repeated in spite of warnings may be treated as major.

Three classes of actions are available to the instructor. The instructor may

1) only warn, i.e., issue a warning to the student(s) without any penalty in grades;
2) only penalize the assignment in question, e.g., decrease the student's grades for that academic work (perhaps a zero for the entire assignment or a part thereof) and/or ask the student to redo the assignment; or
3) penalize the course, i.e., directly change the course grade, e.g., drop a letter grade or assign an ' $F$ ' for the course.

The instructor must make every effort to discuss with the student(s) the violation detected and any grade penalty being imposed; this information must also be provided to the student in writing.

In cases (2) and (3), the instructor must write in a memo to the Academic Dean of the School in which the course is offered explaining that the grade for the course has been affected partly or wholly by an act of academic dishonesty. The following should be included in the memo:

1) specify the nature of the violation and indicate its severity,
2) give details as to time, place, and persons involved,
3) provide any available supporting evidence, and
4) state the specific grade penalty imposed.

Further, the instructor may recommend in the memo that the student be referred to the Honor Board and appropriate disciplinary action be taken.

Upon notification from an instructor, the Academic Dean will place the memo in the student's permanent file in the Registrar's Office. Notifications of incidents of academic dishonesty from instructors shall remain in the student's file in the Registrar's Office until one year after the student has graduated or has been expelled, at which point it shall be destroyed.

Annually, late in the spring semester, the Academic Deans will present to the Faculty Council the number of instances of academic dishonesty reported to them along with their breakdown by cases of instructor notifications, instructor recommendations of disciplinary action, categories of infractions, and appeals and their outcomes. In addition, they will communicate any observations regarding conflicts of this policy with any other policies so that they may be rectified.

## STUDENTS' RIGHT TO APPEAL

A student who feels strongly that an academic grade is unjust can pursue the Grievance Policy described in Grade Appeal Process, (2006-2007 Academic Catalog, p. 33). However, when the grade in question is the direct result of action(s) taken to address academic dishonesty, the following procedures must be followed.

The student may appeal the instructor's decision to the Academic Dean. The student must appeal the decision in writing within five days of the receipt of the notification from the instructor.

Upon receiving a letter of appeal from the student, the Academic Dean will

1) look up the student's record of past incidents of dishonesty.
2) schedule an appointment with the student to review this policy and give him/her an opportunity to discuss the incident.
3) consider requests from the student for additional time to gather evidence.
4) convene a committee to hear the appeal.

The committee hearing is not intended to be a full-fledged adversarial proceeding: it is intended to be a fair hearing with ample opportunity for both parties (the student and instructor) to present the facts. The committee will be comprised of three faculty members; two members will be appointed by the Academic Dean and one faculty member will be selected by the student. In addition two students will be selected by the Academic Dean to sit on the committee. The Academic Dean will chair the committee and will assume the responsibility of notifying all parties. A hearing will be scheduled within five days of the Academic Dean's receipt of the notice of appeal.

Once the committee has made a decision, the Academic Dean will notify the student and the instructor in writing. The student may appeal committee's decision to the Vice President for Academic Services. The student must appeal the decision in writing within five days of receipt of the notification from the Academic Dean.

Upon notification from the student, the Vice President for Academic Services

1) will collect the evidence from the Academic Dean.
2) schedule an appointment with the student to review this policy and give him/her an opportunity to discuss the incident.
3) consider requests from the student for additional time to gather evidence.

The Vice President's decision is final and cannot be appealed. The Vice President will notify the student, the instructor, and the Academic Dean of his/her decision within five days of meeting with the student.

## INSTRUCTOR'S RIGHT TO APPEAL

The instructor who brought charges of academic dishonesty may appeal the decision of the committee to the Vice President for Academic Services within five days of receipt of the committee's decision.

- The instructor will submit a review request in writing to the Vice President of Academic Services.
- The Academic Dean will submit all documentation to the Vice President for Academic Services supporting the decision.
- The Vice President for Academic Services will schedule a meeting with the instructor who brought charges of academic dishonesty.

The Vice President of Academic Services will communicate the final outcome of the appeal to the student, the instructor who brought charges of academic dishonesty, and the Academic Dean.

The Academic Vice President's decision is final and cannot be appealed.

FAMILY EDUCATIONAL RIGHTS AND PRIVACY ACT OF 1974 (FERPA)

The Federal Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) is a federal law designed to protect students' privacy by limiting who may have access to student records. At CSW, educational records refers to any records (in handwriting or print, on tapes or film, or in other media) maintained by the College and which pertain directly to the student. Exceptions are as follows:

1) a personal record kept by a staff member, if it is kept in the personal possession of the individual who made the record, and information contained in the record has never been revealed to another person;
2) an employment record of an individual whose employment is not contingent upon the fact that the or she is a student;
3) alumni records that contain information about a student when he or she no longer is in attendance at CSW, and the records do not relate to the former student as a student.

Notification of students' rights under FERPA will be made annually by publication in the College Catalog.

## RIGHT OF THE COLLEGE TO REFUSE ACCESS

College of the Southwest reserves the right to refuse to permit a student to inspect the following records:

1) financial statement(s) of the student's parent(s);
2) letters and statements or recommendation(s) for which the student has waived his or her right of access, or that were placed on file before January 1, 1975;
3) records connected with an application to attend the College;
4) records excluded from FERPA's definition of educational records.

## THE COLLEGE'S RIGHT TO REFUSE TO PROVIDE COPIES

College of the Southwest reserves the right, in the following situations, to deny to students, transcripts or copies of records that FERPA does not require be made available:

1) the student has unpaid financial obligations to the College;
2) there is an unresolved disciplinary action against the student.

## FEE FOR COPIES OF RECORDS

The fee for copies of records other than CSW transcripts is $\$ 1.00$ per page.

## LOCATION OF RECORDS

The following records are maintained in the Office of the Registrar: admission records, cumulative academic records, placement records, progress records. Financial aid records are kept in the Office of Financial Aid. Progress records are kept in the student's advisor's office as well. Disciplinary records are maintained in the Office of the Vice President of Student Services. Housing records are maintained in the Housing Office. Athletic health and Injury records are maintained in the Athletic Trainer's office.

## DISCLOSURE OF EDUCATIONAL RECORDS

The College will disclose information from a student's educational records only with written consent of the student, except when:

1) school officials who have legitimate educational interest in the information request the records;
2) an official of another school where the student seeks or intends to enroll requests that the records be transferred, in which case the student will be informed in writing of the transfer of records;
3) certain officials of the U.S. Department of Education or state or local authorities, in connection with certain state or federally supported education programs, require the information;
4) a student requests or receives financial aid, and it is necessary to determine the student's eligibility for financial aid;
5) organizations conduct certain studies for or on behalf of the College;
6) accrediting organizations require the information;
7) it is necessary to provide the information in order to comply with a judicial order or lawfully issued subpoena;
8) appropriate parties require the information in response to health or safety emergencies.

## AVAILABILITY OF RECORDS OF REQUESTS FOR DISCLOSURE

The College maintains for five (5) years a record of all requests for disclosure of a student's educational information. This record may be viewed by the student.

## STUDENT INFORMATION INCLUDED IN COLLEGE DIRECTORY

The College designates the following as Directory information: Student's name, address, telephone number, major field of study, participation in officially recognized College activities and sports, dates of attendance, degrees and awards received, and most recent school attended. The College may disclose any of the previous information without prior written consent, unless the student notifies the College in writing that he or she does not wish this information to be disclosed.

## CORRECTION OF EDUCATIONAL RECORDS

If a student believes his or her educational records are inaccurate or misleading or violate his or her privacy rights, the student may request that the records be corrected. The procedures for correction of records are as follows:

1) a student must make a request, in writing, to the appropriate official of the College that a record be amended. In the request, the student must identify the part(s) of the record that he or she believes ought to be changed and must specify why he or she believes that part of the record to be inaccurate, misleading, or in violation of the student's privacy rights;
2) the College will make a decision to comply or not. If it decides not to comply, the College must notify the student of the decision and advise the student of his or her right to a hearing;
3) upon the student's written request, the College will schedule a hearing and notify the student in advance of the date, place, and time;
4) the hearing will be conducted by a hearing officer who is a disinterested party; however, the hearing officer may be an official of the College. At the hearing, the student will be afforded a full and fair opportunity to present evidence and may be assisted by another individual, including an attorney;
5) after the hearing, the hearing officer will prepare a written decision, based solely on the evidence the student has presented, and the reasons for the decision;
6) if the hearing officer decides that the information the student has challenged is not inaccurate, misleading, or in violation of the student's right of privacy, the student will be notified that he or she has a right to place in the record a statement commenting on the challenged information;
7) the statement will be maintained in the student's records as long as the contested portion is maintained. If the hearing officer discloses the contested portion of the record, he or she also will disclose the statement;
8) if the hearing officer determines that the information is inaccurate, misleading, or in violation of the student's right of privacy, the record will be amended and the student notified, in writing, that the record has been amended.

## CAMPUS POLICIES

Because College of the Southwest, in accordance with its Mission Statement, endeavors to provide an environment fostering Christian values, the principles of free enterprise, and respect for the foundations of our American heritage, all students are expected to uphold standards of high moral conduct, both on and off campus. Registration is regarded as a commitment by the student to comply with all regulations of the College and to reflect the standards of the College. The College reserves the right to suspend or dismiss students who do not comply with these standards when, in the judgment of College officials, the welfare of the school or other students is being compromised. Similarly, the College reserves the right to dismiss or restrict from campus any student whose continued enrollment or proximity to campus will be a threat to the physical and/or emotional state of any other student or group of students, the administration, the faculty, or the staff.

1) Illegal drugs, their use, and drug paraphernalia (including posters, $t$-shirts, glassware, etc.) connected with illegal drugs, and all forms of alcohol are strictly forbidden in campus housing and on College property and will be confiscated. Students found in violation of this policy may be placed on probation and/or expelled from the College, and appropriate law enforcement officials will be notified when appropriate.
2) The use of tobacco in any form is strictly prohibited in all campus buildings, including all student housing. Any violation of this policy will result in a fine (\$25.00), probation, suspension, and/or expulsion.

## STUDENT HOUSING

All unmarried freshman and sophomore students under the age of 21 enrolled for more than 9 hours, whose legal guardians, for tax purposes, do not reside in Hobbs or within 75 miles of the College are required to live in an on-campus residence hall.

Housing is limited to students no older than 25 and no younger than 17 unless an application for exemption is submitted in writing to Director of Housing and approved by Vice President of Student Services.

Early move-in policy: If a non-athletic student chooses to move-in before the designated move-in date set by the College of the Southwest a charge of $\$ 20.00$ a day must be paid prior to moving in and permission granted by the Housing Director.

In rare instances, exceptions to this requirement may be made when a legal guardian makes a request to the Housing Director, in writing, that the student be allowed to reside with another family member or other adult who resides within 75 miles of the College. Applications for exemption may be made to the Housing Director, who will submit the request to the Vice President of Student Services. The Vice President of Student Services will consider convening the Housing Committee if the student's circumstances are unusual and outside the defined parameters of on-campus housing. All students aged 21 and over may be exempt from this policy. All on-campus residents must participate in the campus meal plan.

In providing campus housing for students required to live on campus and for students who choose to live on campus, CSW seeks to furnish students with physical facilities and services that will contribute to successful academic performance and to provide each student with daily living experiences that will aid in building harmonious relationships, developing self-reliance, and fostering a sense of responsibility.

Students should be aware that while there is freedom in living away from home, they are expected to act responsibly. Housing policies are necessary to provide direction and protection for each resident living at CSW. CSW's housing regulations reflect reasonable and practical expectations for responsible and mature individuals.

Open and/or willful disregard of housing policies may result in probation, suspension, and/or expulsion from CSW on-campus housing, depending on the nature of the specific violation. Every effort will be made to give fair warning before administering disciplinary action. Please note that information shared with residents at mandatory housing meetings may be considered fair warning. Final decisions regarding disciplinary actions for violations of CSW housing policies will be left to the discretion of CSW administration.

Following are housing policies, which all residents are expected to abide by:

1) Residents wishing telephone service in their rooms should contact Windstream in Hobbs. All deposits, charges, and fees are the responsibility of the resident and are paid directly to Windstream.

## COLLEGE OF THE SOUTHWEST WILL NOT GUARANTEE PAYMENT OF TELEPHONE BILLS BY A ROOMMATE OR ROOMMATES.

PLEASE NOTE: Students having phones installed should be aware that they may be moved from one apartment or room to another. CSW will not be responsible for any charges or fees incurred in moving telephone service.
2) Furniture, appliances, and equipment of any kind belonging to the College may not be moved from one apartment to another or left outside the apartment.
3) No physical alterations to CSW housing facilities are permitted. ALL DAMAGES WILL BE PAID FOR BY THE RESIDENTS WHO ARE FOUND RESPONSIBLE FOR THE DAMAGES. If the specific residents causing damage cannot be identified, all residents in an apartment will be held responsible.
4) The College assumes no responsibility for personal property of residents. This includes personal items left in a resident's room while he or she is away.
5) Each resident will be responsible for cleaning his/her residence on a regular basis, and each resident will be supplied a list of expectations for the upkeep of the apartment.
6) Room inspections, announced or unannounced, will be conducted weekly, or as needed.
7) A CSW parking permit must be displayed from the vehicle's rearview mirror. Violators will be fined $\$ 10.00$ per incident. Unauthorized vehicles left in campus parking areas for more than 24 hours without permission from the Housing Director will be towed away at the owner's expense. Vehicles in which alcoholic beverages or containers are found may be towed immediately, and the police may be informed, without notice to the vehicle owner.
8) Students are not to move from one student housing apartment to another without the written consent of the Housing Director. A fine of $\$ 50.00$ will be levied for unapproved moves. Students must make requests to move, in writing, to the Housing Director. If permission to move is denied, an appeal may be made to the Vice President of Student Services, whose decision will be final.
9) Pets are forbidden in College housing and on College property, although a small, one gallon fish tank with fish is acceptable.
10) Firearms, explosives, or weaponry of any type are forbidden on College property and will be confiscated.
11) In accordance with the CSW curfew regulations, all opposite sex guests must be out of the apartments and resident halls from 1:00 am to 6:00 am. The following quiet hours must be observed as a basic consideration to others. Quiet hours are from 11:00 pm to 7:00 am the next day.
12) Students are not permitted to display any of the following items in dormitory or apartment rooms or personal vehicles: Alcoholic beverage containers of any kind (full, partially full, or empty); tobacco containers of any kind; posters or other materials advertising alcoholic beverages; posters promoting illicit drugs; nude posters, calendars, and/or pages from magazines containing nudity.
13) Overnight visitors are allowed provided certain conditions are met. REQUESTS FOR HOSTING OVERNIGHT VISITORS MUST BE SUBMITTED TO AND APPROVED BY THE DIRECTOR OF HOUSING AT LEAST 24 HOURS IN ADVANCE.

## NOTE: Overnight guests must be the same sex as the occupant(s) of the apartment.

14) Violating any of these CSW housing policies may result in probation, suspension, and/or expulsion.

## STUDENT REGULATIONS

College of the Southwest intends that all students will have a positive experience as they learn and grow academically, spiritually, physically, and socially. The following policies are intended to ensure that each student's experience is a positive one.

## ALCOHOL POLICY

College of the Southwest is a ZERO TOLERANCE CAMPUS. The College prohibits the possession and/or consumption of alcoholic beverages or possession of alcoholic paraphernalia , including posters, t-shirts, glassware, etc., anywhere on campus, including residence halls and personal vehicles. Possession and/or use of drugs not prescribed by a physician is likewise prohibited. Any student found guilty of infraction of regulations regarding use of alcoholic beverages or illicit drugs will be punished immediately and reported to local authorities. Punishment may include reprimand, probation, suspension, or expulsion.

## DISRUPTION AND VIOLENCE

Individuals or groups that are disruptive or violent will be reported immediately to the appropriate authorities for legal action. Possession of fireworks, explosives, firearms, or other weaponry is prohibited on the campus.

## NON-ACADEMIC DISCIPLINARY PROCEDURES

Disciplinary action at College of the Southwest will be handled in an honest and forthright manner. In each case the needs of the students and the institution will be considered. Disciplinary action will be in proportion to the gravity of the infraction and the student's willingness to amend behavior.

Disciplinary action, including expulsion, may be taken for violation of any student regulations or other campus policies described in the current College Catalog. In most cases, the Vice President for Student Services will act as the College's representative in the enforcement of such disciplinary action.

The Vice President for Student Services is charged with the responsibility to ensure basic discipline on the campus. By his or her own initiative and/or through suggested referrals given by faculty and staff, the Vice President for Student Services considers all cases of misconduct. To ensure due process, a Discipline Advisory Committee (Honors Board), in conjunction with the Vice President for Student Services, shall administer discipline. The Committee shall be comprised of at least one representative from each area of the faculty, staff, and student government. The Committee is appointed by the Vice President of Student Services, acting as chair, and shall serve for one calendar year beginning in the Fall semester. Appeals of the Discipline Advisory Committee's decisions will be heard by the Vice President for Student Services, whose decision will be final.

Violations of regulations concerning housing, student life, physical plant, etc., shall be handled by the Vice President of Student Services, who will supply the appropriately related committee with facts regarding the incident and recommendations for discipline. Upon the Committee's recommendation, the student, within five days of the incident, will meet with the Vice President of Student Services to discuss the situation. The student may accept the discipline, in writing, or appeal the recommendation, in writing, to the Vice President for Student Services, who will render a final decision.

Disciplinary action will usually take one of the following forms:
WARNINGS, which are cumulative and considered official College actions. It is possible to receive PROBATION or SUSPENSION as a result of accumulated WARNINGS. In the case of a serious breach of conduct, the student may be subject to probation, immediate suspension, or dismissal; such determination will be made by the Vice President of Student Services.

PROBATION status extends over a period of time, considered a trial time, during which it will be determined whether the student should be returned to GOOD STANDING, having corrected the behavior for which he or she was placed on PROBATION. If the student does not show satisfactory improvement in behavior, he or she may be DISMISSED or SUSPENDED at the end of the TRIAL PERIOD for failure to make necessary adjustments.

SUSPENSION means the student is separated from the College. It differs from DISMISSAL in that it implies a time limit after which the student may return to the College.

DISMISSAL may or may not be the final level of disciplinary action, depending upon the weight and number of infraction(s).


#### Abstract

PARKING All students attending College of the Southwest may park within any marked space on campus, with the exception of spaces marked in universal blue for the handicapped. Handicapped students may secure an identification sticker for their vehicles from Hobbs City Hall at no cost. All vehicles must be registered at the time the student registers.

A valid College of the Southwest parking permit must be obtained from the Director of Housing for every vehicle driven on campus. All staff, students, and faculty must have a parking permit. Students who reside on-campus also must obtain a parking sticker for their vehicles.

Parking violations-for example, parking in a handicapped space or in visitor or resident parking. First-time offenders will receive a warning. Second and subsequent offenses will result in ticketing at the rate of $\$ 10-\$ 15$ per ticket, depending on the offense the Director of Housing will put a hold on the student's account until the ticket has been paid. Continual infractions may result in suspension, probation, and suspension of campus driving privileges. Tickets also may be issued for improper driving techniques, speeding, and non-compliance with all other local, state, and federal traffic laws.


## ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

## TEXTBOOK PURCHASES

MSB Direct provides online textbook service for College of the Southwest. The Virtual Bookstore is online at http://direct.msbbooks.com/csw.htm or you may contact them tollfree at 800-325-3252.

## TRANSCRIPTS

Students may obtain copies of their transcripts from the Office of the Registrar. Due to regulations stated in the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) of 1974, only written requests from the individual will be honored. A parent, spouse, or firm may not request a transcript of another person's records. Phone requests will not be honored.

Transcripts will be withheld for the following reasons:

- The student's file is incomplete; that is, not all current transcripts from previous schools attended are on file.
- The student has a financial obligation to the College.
- The student's financial aid files are incomplete or the proper exit forms have not been signed.
- The student has kept College property or has done damage to College property.
- The student has disciplinary action(s) pending.


## CAMPUS CALENDAR AND ROOM RESERVATIONS

A master calendar of events and room use is maintained with the Coordinator of Campus Events. All scheduled events, including club meetings, should be placed on the calendar and reservations made to use the desired facility. Reservations not made on the master calendar may not be honored.

## LOST AND FOUND

Lost and found services are located in the main buildings on the CSW campus through each support staff secretary's office.

## STUDENT COMPLAINTS

On-campus residents should seek resolution of complaints with the other party or parties involved. When unable to reach a resolution, residents should register complaints, in writing, with the Vice President of Student Services.

## INCLEMENT WEATHER POLICY

School closing will occur when weather reaches severe conditions, such as snow drifts and impassable roads. If school remains open in bad weather, students who commute may elect to miss class without penalty; however, they will be responsible for making up assignments, exams, and other work. Students are advised to listen to local radio and/or TV stations, or the CSW website for information regarding school closings.

## CAMPUS SOLICITATIONS

All solicitations made and all posters placed on campus must have prior approval of the Vice President of Student Services.

## SCARBOROUGH MEMORIAL LIBRARY SERVICES

All students are encouraged to become acquainted with the library's holdings, on-line Catalog, on-line search services, and other services. At the beginning of each semester the library hours are posted. During operating hours, one or more full-time staff members are available to provide reference and other assistance. Holiday and summer hours vary and will be posted.

## LIBRARY COLLECTIONS

Scarborough Memorial Library houses over 73,500 items, most of which are to be found in the general stacks. There are three special collections housed in the Library: the New Mexico State Textbook Adoption Center with a collection of K-12 textbook samples; the Thelma A. Webber Southwest Heritage Room containing U.S. Southwestern history, literature, folklore, etc.; and the new Hatton W. Sumners Freedom Collection specializing in items relating to entrepreneurship, free market economics, liberty, and freedom. All special collection materials, except rare books in the Thelma Webber Room and in the Hatton W. Sumners Freedom Collection circulate. All circulating Library materials are available for a three-week loan period. Materials may be renewed for an additional six weeks, as long as another patron has not placed a hold on the material in question.

The Library receives over 300 newspaper, journal, and periodical titles. Many of these titles are in microfiche format. A microfiche printer is available.

## LIBRARY SERVICES

Scarborough Memorial Library is part of a seven-member library consortium, the Estacada Library Information Network (ELIN). The other members of the consortium are Hobbs Public Library, Lovington Public Library, Woolworth Community Library in Jal, Pannell Library at New Mexico Junior College in Hobbs, Tatum Public Library, and Carlsbad Public Library. These libraries are linked electronically so that patrons may have access to all holdings.

Interlibrary loan is available for books and journals held by libraries throughout the United States.

Electronic indexing and abstracting services are available on workstations throughout the Library. Internet searching and word processing also are available. Printing is available for a nominal fee. The College Librarian and staff provide reference service and bibliographic instruction to both individuals and classes upon request. Students and faculty are encouraged to make full use of these services.

A photocopy machine is located in the Library. Copies are $\$ .10$ per page.
Faculty members often place materials on reserve for student use. The circulation period for these materials is determined by the faculty members. Reserve materials are available at the Circulation Desk.

## ADDITIONAL LIBRARY FACILITIES

As well as all library collections and services, Scarborough Memorial Library houses a computer classroom and two additional classrooms. A favorite study area, the two-story interior library atrium is also used for formal and informal campus and community activities.

## LIBRARY REGULATIONS

All persons wishing to borrow items from Scarborough Memorial Library, including students, faculty, staff, and community patrons, must have an Estacado Library Information Network (ELIN) application card on file. This card may be completed either in the Library on campus or at other libraries in the ELIN consortium and allows the holder access to any of the libraries in the consortium.

Overdue notices are sent out regularly, and fines are charged. Fines accumulate at a rate of $\$ .25$ per day per circulating item and $\$ .50$ per day for each reserve book. The current replacement price will be charged for any materials lost plus a $\$ 10.00$ processing fee. Overdue fines accumulate until the date the item is reported lost. Before a student may register for subsequent semesters or obtain a transcript, overdue materials must be returned to the Library with fines paid or replacement charges cleared.

## ACADEMIC POLICIES

At CSW, our major concern is student success, and our primary focus is quality classroom instruction. The interaction between students and faculty is fundamental to the goals of the College and the success of each student. Therefore, academic policies are designed to assist each student in planning and successfully completing the course of study he or she selects. Familiarity with the published policies and frequent counseling with College personnel will contribute to a happy and productive college career.

## COLLEGE CREDIT HOURS AND ACADEMIC CLASSIFICATION

Units of college credit are expressed as semester hours. Each hour represents one class hour per week or a minimum of two hours of laboratory work per week. Student classification is based on the following numbers of semester hours earned toward a degree.

| Fres | 0-32 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Sophomore | 33-64 |
| Junior | 65-96 |
|  | 97-128 |

## COURSE IDENTIFICATION

| Department | Designation |
| :--- | :--- |
| ACT | Accounting |
| ART | Art |
| AST | Astronomy |
| BIL | Bilingual Education |
| BIO | Biology |
| BUA | Business Administration |
| CHE | Chemistry |
| CRJ | Criminal Justice |
| CSI | Computer Science |
| CSW | College Courses |
| ECO | Economics |
| ECE | Early Childhood Education |
| EDU | Education |
| ENG | English |
| ENV | Environmental Science |
| FIN | Finance |
| GEO | Geology |
| GEOG | Geography |
| HIS | History |
| LIN | Linguistics |
| MAT | Mathematics |
| MGT | Management |
| MKT | Marketing |
| MUS | Music |
| PHE | Physical Education |
| PHI | Philosophy |
| PHY | Physics |
| POS | Political Science |
| PSY | Psychology |
| REL | Religion |
| SOC | Sociology |
| SPA | Spanish |
| SPE | Speech |
| SPED | Special Education |
| SPM | Sport Management |
| THE | Theatre |
|  |  |

## COURSE DESIGNATION BY NUMBER

Digit One - Level of Offering
1 - Freshman
2 - Sophomore
3 - Junior
4 - Senior
5 - Graduate
Digits Two and Three - Specific Course Identity
01-59 Regular Academic
60-69 Workshops and Seminars
70-79 Topics
80-89 Internships and Practicums
90-99 Directed Studies
Digit Four - Semester Hour Value
1 - One Semester Hour Credit
2 - Two Semester Hours Credit
3 - Three Semester Hours Credit
4 - Four Semester Hours Credit
Example: BUA 2173
Department: Business Administration (BUA)
Level of Offering: Sophomore (2)
Specific Course Identity: (17)
Semester Hours Credit: (3)
Courses with 3000 or 4000 designations may be taken only by students of junior or senior standing.

## GRADES

Grades are based on the quality of work completed. The grading system is as follows:

| A | 90 to 100 | Excellent |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| B | 80 to 89 | Good |
| C | 70 to 79 | Average |
| D | 60 to 69 | Passing |
| F | $<60$ | Failing |
| I | Incomplete |  |
|  |  |  |

An " I " incomplete, is given only at the end of the semester and only providing that (1) the student has experienced documented extenuating circumstances, (2) the student has made personal contact with the instructor prior to the final examination to request special consideration, and (3) the instructor has agreed to grant an "I." All incomplete work must be completed within 60 calendar days of the termination of the semester for which the " I " is assigned. If the required work is not made up within that time, the " I " becomes an " $F$ " on the student's record.

W Withdrawal. Withdrawal for any reason on or before the date specified in the official calendar for each semester.
CR Credit. Certain courses may be taken for credit only rather than for a letter grade.
NC No Credit. No credit is assigned when a student who has enrolled in a course for credit only fails to meet all course requirements.

## REPEATING COURSES

A student may repeat a course to improve his or her grade point average. All grades earned will be retained on the transcript; however, the last grade earned in each course will be used to calculate the grade point average.

## GRADE POINTS

Grade points per semester hour are assigned as follows:

| A | 4 grade points per semester hour |
| :--- | :--- |
| B | 3 grade points per semester hour |
| C | 2 grade points per semester hour |
| D | 1 grade point per semester hour |
| 0 grade points per semester hour. A grade of " $F$ " is included in |  |
| computing grade point averages. |  |

The grade point average is computed by dividing total grade points earned by total hours attempted. For example, if the grade points earned total 32 and the total hours attempted equal 16 , the grade point average is 2.0 .

## GRADE APPEAL PROCESS

1) A student who wishes to appeal a grade must file notice of intention to appeal with the Registrar. This must be done within thirty (30) days after the start of the regular semester following the one in which the questioned grade was given. The Student, after informing the Registrar of the intention to appeal, must demonstrate that he/she has met with the following people in an informal attempt to resolve the situation: a) The Instructor; b) The Dean of the Unit offering the course, and; c) The Vice President for Academic Services. It is expected that these officers are to be approached in the order listed above. The student will have a maximum of thirty (30) days to complete this process. The Registrar may extend the time limit to avoid undue hardship or injustice.
2) When a mutually acceptable decision is not reached informally, the student shall submit a detailed statement of appeal with supporting documentation to the Registrar detailing in what way his/her grade assignment was prejudiced, arbitrary, or otherwise improper. At that time he/she may seek the assistance of his/her academic advisor and/or the Registrar.
3) The Registrar will promptly give written notice of the formal appeal to both the student and the involved faculty member. Written notice shall be accompanied by a copy of the student's detailed statement as well as the procedures and sequence of events to be followed in conduction the hearing. The first meeting of the hearing shall be held not less than five (5) days and, whenever practical, not more than ten (10) days after the receipt of such notice. The Instructor shall promptly make available to the Registrar all pertinent grading records and a written response to the students' detailed statements.
4) Should the Instructor assigning the contested grade not be available, whether for reasons of termination, resignation, illness, sabbatical leave, leave of absence or death, the Dean or Chair of the Unit sponsoring the course, or a designee of the Chairperson with a more specific curricular expertise, shall serve as surrogate for the Instructor in the grade appeals process.
5) The hearing shall be closed unless both parties agree in writing that it be open. The student and the instructor are both entitled to be accompanied at the hearing by advisors
of their choice. The hearings are administrative and not judicial in nature. Both parties and their advisors have the right to present evidence and witnesses on their behalf, and to confront and question opposing witnesses. A list of the evidence and witnesses should be submitted to the Registrar prior to the meeting.
6) Under normal circumstances, if the duly notified student complainant does not appear for the hearing, the complaint shall be dismissed, the case closed, and the actions are not subject to further hearing. If, however, the duly notified faculty member does not appear, the hearing will continue on the presumption that there is no desire to challenge evidence or witnesses presented by the student.
7) At the conclusion of the hearing, the Committee may, by majority vote of its membership, recommend changing the original grade. A written report of the Committee's decision shall be sent to both parties no later than fifteen (15) days after the conclusion of the hearing. The Committee's decision is final and shall not be subject to further hearing or appeal. If the instructor who originally gave the grade is not willing to initiate any recommended grade change, the Registrar, acting on behalf of the Committee, shall file the change and record the new grade.

In case of a procedural violation during the grade appeal process, an appeal may be made by following the procedures listed below:

1) Prior to the formal hearing, the Student, Instructor, or member of the Committee may request review of the hearing process on basis of evidence that any substantial procedural irregularity has occurred. The process shall be initiated by filing a personally signed notice of appeal to the Registrar. The notice shall be accompanied by a statement of alleged violation.
2) During the formal hearing, the Student, Instructor, or member of the Committee may request that the Registrar review the conduct of the hearing on the basis of any substantial procedural irregularity.
3) In the event that a review is requested, the hearing process shall be suspended and a special closed meeting of the members of the Committee shall be convened to review the allegation. If the Committee, by majority vote, finds that any substantial procedural violation has taken place, the Registrar shall disband the grade appeal Committee and the Committee alternates shall review the process. The Alternate panel shall continue the hearing process and its decision shall be final.

Students involved in cases of alleged academic dishonesty may be subject to disciplinary penalties under the Honor Code.

## ACCESSING GRADES

Grade cards are not mailed. You may check your grades by logging on to http://www.csw.edu/, then select Current Student. Log on to Student Portal then enter your Student ID number. Your student ID appears on your billing statement, schedule, and your student ID card. Your password is the last four digits of your social security number. If a hold pops up, you must contact the office who placed the hold. Until all holds are clear, you will not be able to access your grades. Should you need a hard copy of your grades, contact the Registrar's office by email or in writing. Grade cards will be mailed to the address on record. If students need grade cards to be delivered to an alternate address, the request must be made in writing.

## ADDING OR DROPPING COURSES

The first week of each semester is the period during which students may add or drop courses. To add or drop a course, the student must complete a add/drop form in the Office of the Registrar and obtain signatures from his/her Advisor.

## WITHDRAWAL FROM A COURSE OR FROM THE COLLEGE

During a regular semester, a student may withdraw from a class with a "W" through the thirteenth week of classes. To withdraw from a course(s) the student must obtain a withdrawal form in the Office of the Registrar and obtain signatures from his/her Advisor, Housing, Business Office, Financial Aid, and the Registrar. Failure to withdraw officially will result in an "F."

## ACADEMIC PROBATION

A student is placed on academic probation when his or her CSW cumulative grade point average falls below 1.75 for freshmen and sophomores and 2.00 for juniors and seniors. A transfer student admitted under special provisions whose grade point average is less than 1.75 , if he or she is an underclassman, or less than 2.00 , if he or she is an upperclassman, enters on probation. Scholastic probation is removed when the CSW cumulative grade point average is raised. A student on academic probation will be given one semester to establish a satisfactory level of academic work. Otherwise the student will remain on probation for an additional semester. Failure to establish a satisfactory level of academic work after two semesters may result in academic suspension.

## ACADEMIC SUSPENSION

A student placed on academic suspension may appeal to the Vice President for Academic Services. If the appeal is denied, the student will be suspended. He or she will be eligible for readmission on probation after one full semester. Benefits of suspended veterans must be reestablished by the Veterans' Administration.

## ACADEMIC RENEWAL

An undergraduate student enrolling at CSW after a four-calendar-year period of separation from any accredited institution of higher education may apply for Academic Renewal. To qualify, a student must earn at least a 2.00 GPA in the first 15 hours following re-enrollment. Thereafter, the student must meet the standard for continuation in the College's academic good standing policy. Grades will be forgiven only once during a student's career.

1) Students must apply in the Office of the Registrar for invocation of this policy after they have completed 15 hours following enrollment or re-enrollment at CSW. This applies only to undergraduates.
2) Developmental/remedial studies courses and non-academic vocational courses will not count toward the four-year separation requirements or the GPA requirement.
3) Upon granting of the application, all courses prior to the four-year separation will be removed from consideration for a degree and will not count toward the GPA but will remain on the student's transcript.
4) The student's transcript will be marked "Academic Renewal Granted."
5) Courses that will not apply to the student's degree will be flagged on the CSW transcript, whether earned at CSW or at another institution.
6) The student may not pick and choose which course(s) will be removed from consideration.
7) Academic Renewal will be granted only once and is not reversible.
8) CSW's Academic Renewal policy may not apply when a student's eligibility for certain programs, such as athletic programs, is being determined.

## FULL-TIME STUDENTS

Undergraduate students enrolled for 12 or more semester hours during a regular session are considered full-time students.

## STUDENT LOAD AND CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT

Concurrent enrollment will be considered only for students with 97 or fewer hours earned toward their degrees. After a student has earned 98 semester hours, concurrent enrollment will not normally be considered. A minimum of sixty-two 62 hours must be taken from a senior institution. The last thirty 30 hours must be taken at CSW.

The normal full-time student load is 12 to 18 semester hours for each Fall and Spring semester. A student may take more than eighteen (18) hours only with the approval of his or her academic advisor, in consultation with the Registrar of the College, and includes courses taken by correspondence or through any another institution. Additional course work taken without prior written approval from CSW may not be accepted for transfer credit. A full load during summer session is determined by the length of the session. However, no student may take more than six semester hours in a four week session.

## DEGREE PLAN

Upon initial enrollment, students must make an appointment for academic advisement with the assigned advisor. A Degree Plan should be prepared prior to initial registration and copies provided to the student, the College Registrar, and the advisor.

## ADVISORS

An advisor will be assigned for the student at the time of first registration. The student will remain under the supervision of this advisor until the degree is completed. If the student changes majors or specialized areas, or if the advisor ceases to be a College employee, another advisor will be assigned. If a student wishes to change advisors, prior written approval must be received from the College Registrar.

## CHANGE OF MAJOR OR SPECIALIZATION

If a student decides to change majors or degree fields, the student's advisor must be contacted to ensure maximum efficiency in developing a new Degree Plan.

## SECOND BACHELOR'S DEGREE

To receive a second bachelor's degree from College of the Southwest, a student must meet the following requirements:

1) Complete a bachelor's degree from an accredited institution;
2) Complete a minimum of 30 additional semester hours at College of the Southwest. At least 15 hours must be in the declared major.
3) Fulfill all requirements specified for the major, including prerequisites and GPA requirements;
4) Complete 6 hours of religion and ECO 2213: Freedom, Ethics, and Free Enterprise. These may be included in the 30 semester hours earned at College of the Southwest.

## DOUBLE MAJOR

To complete a double major at College of the Southwest, a student must meet the following requirements for graduation:

1) The student must first declare the primary and secondary major areas of study;
2) Complete all requirements specified for the primary major area of study;
3) Complete 30 semester hours in the secondary major area of study; however, credit hours may not be counted for both majors.

Only one diploma will be issued; however, both majors will appear on the College of the Southwest transcript.

## TRANSFER CREDITS

On the basis of transcript evaluation, credit will be granted for general education and elective courses in which a grade of "C" or higher was earned at other colleges or universities. A grade of " C " or higher will be required for courses in the major and minor. Transfer credits which are accepted will apply toward a degree. The last 30 semester hours prior to awarding the degree must be completed at CSW.

## STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES

College of the Southwest is committed to the principle that no qualified individual with a disability shall, on the basis of that disability, be excluded from participating in or be denied the benefits of the services, programs, or activities of the College, or be subject to discrimination by the College, as required by the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990.

However, College of the Southwest does not waive the published degree requirements for students. To the extent practical, the faculty and administration will make reasonable accommodations to assist clinically qualified individuals with disabilities in meeting degree requirements. All students at CSW must have the capacity and ambition to undertake, with reasonable assistance from the faculty and administration, the academic challenges necessary to fulfill the academic requirements for the degree or certification program pursued.

The Office of Special Needs serves the College as coordinator of activities for disabled students and should be contacted concerning initial enrollment, scheduling, and other arrangements. The Office of Special Needs is located in Mabee Center for Teaching and Learning.

## DEGREE AUDIT

Upon a student's completion of 90 hours, a final Degree Audit, which serves as a course plan leading to final certification for graduation, will be prepared. This plan will be developed in the Office of the Registrar and is the official outline of all work needed for graduation. It is signed by the student; the student's assigned advisor, and the College Registrar. Any change or substitution to this commitment will require approval of the advisor and the College Registrar. A student may graduate under the requirements of the Catalog under which he or she entered, provided that the Catalog is not more than five years old at the time of graduation and provided that the student has been continuously enrolled for a minimum of half-time in regular sessions. When a student has not been enrolled for two subsequent semesters, a new Degree Plan will be completed based on the Catalog in effect at the time of re-enrollment.

## APPLICATION FOR DEGREE/GRADUATION

Candidates for graduation must file an application and pay the graduation fee as listed under current tuition and fee charges at the time of the student's last registration prior to the intended graduation date. Necessary forms will be available at registration. If, for any reason, a student fails to complete work prior to the intended graduation date and wishes to reapply, permission to do so may be granted by the College Registrar. The student will pay a fee of $\$ 50.00$ for reprinting the diploma.

Graduation ceremonies are held in May of each year. Students may not participate in the graduation ceremony unless all requirements have been completed prior to the ceremony. Students who complete their course work in the Summer or Fall sessions may participate in the ceremony the following May.

If a student has outstanding financial or other obligations to the College, a hold will be placed on the student's diploma until he or she meets such obligations.

## ALTERNATIVE COLLEGE CREDIT

Alternative credit may be granted by the College at the discretion of the College Registrar. The student is responsible for applicable fees to record the credit on the official transcript. The following rules apply:

Credit may be earned through nationally standardized testing instruments such as those administered by the College Level Examination Program (CLEP).

No alternative credit will be granted in cases in which (a) the course has been taken either for credit or audit at an earlier date through any college, (b) the course is being taken at time of the examination, (c) the student is not at the time a bona fide student of the College, or (d) the course is a prerequisite to a course already completed by the student.

CSW students wishing to apply for alternative credit programs should apply by mail or in person to the College Registrar. All fees for these examinations are due in advance of taking these tests and are non-refundable.

CSW students who should consider taking these examinations for credit include (a) those who have had special studies and preparation other than in college but beyond the high school level, (b) those who have had two or more units of high school foreign language or the equivalent, (c) those who have been enrolled in accelerated high school classes, or (d) those who have scored in the top 15 percent of the ACT, SAT, National Merit Scholarship or other testing programs of a similar nature. The student's eligibility to take examinations will be determined by a committee made up of members of the faculty and the Registrar. The Registrar will issue a permit to take the examinations that are approved.

## ADVANCED PLACEMENT

The College will grant advanced placement credit for courses on the basis of acceptable scores on the Advanced Placement Examination of the College Entrance Examination Board. For a score of 3, 4, or 5 on a test in American History, Art History, English, European History, French Language, French Literature, German, Government, or

Spanish, one semester of credit may be granted. For a score of 4 or 5 on a test in Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics, Physics, or Physical Science, one semester of credit may be granted. Students must make arrangements with their high school counselors to take these tests during their senior year of high school and have the scores sent to the Registrar at College of the Southwest.

Entering freshmen whose ACT/SAT scores place them far above the national average can be awarded up to 27 hours of college credit at CSW in the following areas:

|  | ACT | SAT | HOURS |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| English | 26 | 610 | ENG 1113 |
|  | 34 | 760 | ENG 1123 |
| Math |  |  |  |
|  | 24 | 610 | MAT 1203 |
|  | 30 | 760 | MAT 1413 |
| Natural |  |  |  |
| Science | 28 | --- | SCI 4 Hrs. |
| Social | 35 | --- | SCI 8 Hrs. |
| Science |  | -- | HIS 3 Hrs. |
|  | 25 | HIS 6 Hrs. |  |

## CLEP

The college will grant credit for acceptable scores on the CLEP exams. Credit for general exams for which a student earns a score of 50 or better are as follows:

| Exams: | Credit- <br> Granting <br> Score | Credit <br> Granted | Equivalent Course |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| COMPOSITION AND LITERATURE |  |  |  |
| American Literature | 50 | 3 hours | ENG 2403 AM LITERATURE I or <br> ENG 2413 AM LITERATURE II |
| Analyzing \& Interpreting |  |  |  |
| Literature | 50 | 3 hours | ENG 1123 RHET \& LITERATURE |
| Freshman College |  |  |  |
| Composition | 50 | 3 hours | ENG 1113 RHET \& COMPOSITION |
| English Literature | 50 | 3 hours | ENG 2303 BRITISH LITERATURE I or <br> ENG 2313 BRITISH LITERATURE II |
| Humanities | 50 | 6 hours | Humanities Electives |


| College Algebra | 50 | 3 hours | MAT 1203 COLLEGE ALGEBRA |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :--- |
| Trigonometry | 50 | 3 hours | MAT 1413 PRE-CALCULUS |
| College Algebra- <br> Trigonometry | 50 | 3 hours | MAT 1413 PRE-CALCULUS |
| General Biology | 50 | 3 hours | BIO 1104 GENERAL BIOLOGY I |
| General Chemistry | 50 | 3 hours | CHE 1104 GENERAL CHEM I |
| Information Systems <br> And Computer Science | 50 | 3 hours | CSI 1203 COMPUTER APPS |


| French, Level I | 50 |
| :--- | :--- |
| French, Level II | 62 |
| German Level I | 50 |
| German, Level II | 62 |
| Spanish, Level I | 50 |
| Spanish, Level II | 66 |


| 6 hours | French I \& II |
| :--- | :--- |
| 12 hours | French I, II, III, \& IV |
| 6 hours | German I \& II |
| 12 hours | German I, II, III, \& IV |
| 6 hours | Spanish I \& II |
| 12 hours | Spanish I, II, III, \& IV |

## HISTORY AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

| American Government | 50 | 3 hours | POS 2103 AM, ST, LOCAL GOVT |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| History of the U. S. I: <br> Early Colonization to 1864 | 50 | 3 hours | HIS 2103 AM HISTORY TO 1876 |
| History of the U. S. II: 1865 to Present | 50 | 3 hours | HIS 2203 AM HISTORY FR 1877 |
| Principles of Macroeconomics | 50 | 3 hours | ECO 2103 PRIN OF MACRO |
| Principles of Microeconomics | 50 | 3 hours | ECO 2203 PRIN OF MICRO |
| Introduction to Psychology | 50 | 3 hours | PSY 1103 GEN PSYCHOLOGY |
| Introduction to Sociology | 50 | 3 hours | SOC 1103 INT TO SOCIOLOGY |
| Western Civ. I: Ancient Near East to 1648 | 50 | 3 hours | HIS 1103 WESTERN CIV TO 1715 |
| Western Civ II: 1648 To Present | 50 | 3 hours | HIS 1203 WESTERN CIV FR 1716 |

Tests may be taken at any authorized CLEP center throughout the United States. Scores should be sent to the Registrar of College of the Southwest.

## COLLEGE BOARD EXAMINATIONS

The College will grant credit for acceptable scores on the College Board Achievement Tests. These tests are available in (a) Foreign Language (listening comprehension and reading ability in French, German, Hebrew, and Spanish) and (b) Physics. Up to fourteen (14) semester hours of Foreign Language may be credited.

## CREDIT BY EXAMINATION

Advanced standing examinations may be taken in most areas. Students who make a grade of " B " or better on the end-of-course examinations administered by the appropriate College department may receive credit for the course. Such examinations are available at a cost to students of $\$ 50.00$ per course and recording fees. Credit by examination is limited to 6 hours per student, however additional credit may be granted at the discretion of the Vice President of Academic Services. Contact the Office of the Registrar for more information.

## CREDIT BY EXPERIENCE

Credit by experience for Field-Based Observation, Field Experience II, internships, or practicum experience is available through application. Credit for experience is limited to 6 hours per student, however additional credit may be granted at the discretion of the Vice President of Academic Services. Contact the Office of the Registrar for more information.

## CREDIT BY PORTFOLIO FOR PRIOR LEARNING

Gaining credit for prior learning requires students to enroll in a one-credit course (CSW 4901) to assist them in developing a learning portfolio. The portfolio must provide evidence of college-level learning which is presented in three formats: (a) an outline and description of prior personal, academic, and professional experiences; (b) an essay explaining learning gained from those experiences; and (c) documents from outside sources verifying those experiences. Credit for prior learning is limited to 6 hours per
student, however additional credit may be granted at the discretion of the Vice President of Academic Services. Contact the Office of the Registrar for more information.

## ARMED FORCES AMERICAN COUNCIL IN EDUCATION (ACE) CREDIT

The College grants credit for appropriate educational experiences gained in the Armed Services, as approved for credit and advanced standing by examination through the American Council on Education. Veteran credit will be posted to the student's transcript, using present credit-by-exam rates. Two semester hours credit will be granted for physical activity courses. Application should be made through the Office of the Registrar.

## CORRESPONDENCE CREDIT

CSW does not offer correspondence work; however, credit may be earned by correspondence through a fully accredited college or university with an approved extension department. Correspondence work must have prior approval from the student's advisor. Credit by correspondence is limited to 15 semester hours per degree and may be used toward the general education or elective requirements.

## DIRECTED STUDIES POLICY

Directed studies may be offered in extraordinary circumstances to provide students appropriate educational experiences. Such studies require prior approval of the advisor and are limited to 6 semester hours for degree applications, and are not encouraged. Whenever possible, advisors should recommend a course substitution instead of a directed study. If a course substitution is approved, the student must then complete and submit the proper paper work to his or her advisor for approval. Directed studies will not be approved for laboratory sciences, most education methods classes, some accounting, or any other courses deemed inappropriate by Division Chairs. No more than 6 semester hours of directed study may be applied toward a bachelor's degree.

The student must meet the following criteria before being considered for approval for a directed study:

1) Have an overall GPA of 3.00 or above.
2) Be a matriculated, degree-seeking student who has completed at least fifteen

15 semester hours of course work at CSW.

In order for approval to be given for a directed study, a written request must be submitted by the student to his/her advisor. The request must clearly explain why a directed study is required.

Upon receipt of the request, the advisor must determine that the request is consistent with the College's Directed Study Policy as listed on page 39 of the CSW 2007-2008 Official Catalog. If these requirements are met, the advisor must then determine if another course is being offered that could be substituted for the course for which the directed study is being requested. If such a substitute cannot be found, the request must be forwarded to the division chair who will also attempt to find an alternative solution. If no alternative solution can be found, the division chair will secure a faculty member (not adjunct) to supervise the directed study. The division chair will then forward the request to the Vice President for Academic Services by submitting a copy of the student's original request and signatures of the student, the student's advisor, the faculty member who will teach the directed study, and the division chair.

The faculty member in charge of the directed study must agree to:

1) Produce a course syllabus consistent with the curricular content of the subject;
2) Establish a calendar for student progress;
3) Commit the time necessary to assist the student in the learning process.

The student must agree to:

1) Accept the requirements stated in the syllabus prior to registering for a directed study;
2) Abide by the schedule and timeline set by the instructor;
3) Fulfill all requirements as set forth in the course syllabus.

## INTERNET COURSES

Students who wish to enroll in Internet classes must first be admitted to the College under the same admission criteria established for all students. Students may download the admission form from the Internet at www.csw.edu., and email it back, along with the $\$ 25.00$ admission fee, to:

Office of Undergraduate Admission<br>College of the Southwest<br>6610 Lovington Highway<br>Hobbs, NM 88240.

An admission packet may also be mailed to prospective students upon request by calling $1-800-530-4400$. Financial aid is available for students who meet the College's eligibility requirements.

Student advisement will be conducted with distance education students by email and/or telephone. A Degree Plan will be completed and delivered to the student. Copies will be kept on file. Distance education students register for classes in the same manner as onsite students. Registration forms may be obtained at www.csw.edu.

## AUDITING COURSES

Students who register to audit a course are not required to participate in class projects or take examinations. The course will appear on the student's transcript and will be specified as an audit. A student may change a course from credit to audit until the final withdrawal day but may not change from audit to credit or non-credit. Audit charges are not refundable, and the fee paid for a course may not be changed.

## RECORDING OF ALTERNATIVE COLLEGE CREDITS

After satisfactory completion of alternative college credit, as listed above, a student's transcript will be marked "CR" to indicate credit.

The credit so received will not be used when computing grade point averages, although the hours of credit will count toward graduation. A recording fee of $\$ 25.00$ per credit hour will be charged for placing the credits on the student's transcript.

No college can guarantee the transferability of alternative college credits. Any college or university has the right to accept or reject any work from another institution; for example, some colleges will not accept credit earned by examination or experience.

## THE ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

## GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR ALL BACHELOR'S DEGREES

Note for Education Majors: Education majors are required to complete credit hours beyond the number of credit hours specified in the following General Requirements. Education majors therefore should consult the Education portion of this Catalog and/or CSW's School of Education for additional requirements.

To receive a bachelor's degree from College of the Southwest, a student must meet the following requirements:

1) Completion of a minimum of 120 to 135 semester hours as specified for the degree sought;
2) Completion of a minimum of 40 or more upper division semester hours;
3) Completion of a minimum of 62 semester hours at CSW after achieving junior standing. After achieving senior standing, 30 semester hours must be completed at CSW;
4) Achievement of a minimum grade point average of 2.0 (except where specified for the degree program);
5) Completion of a major and minor where specified by the degree program;
6) Completion of electives as allowed for the degree sought.
7) Completion of General Education requirements
8) Achievement and approval of required competencies.

## GENERAL EDUCATION PROGRAM AND INSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENTS

The education program is designed to provide broad educational experiences for students as determined by the "purposes of common needs" of students. These learning experiences are provided to equip students for a higher level of personal and social effectiveness; provide a base for productive citizenship; develop a useful perspective of their cultural, political, scientific, and economic environment; and establish proficiency in the tools of communication. The general education and institutional requirements for all bachelor's degrees are as follows:

## COMPETENCIES

The institutional goals for graduates of the College of the Southwest are that they possess general knowledge in their fields of study, life-long learning skills, effective communication skills, and commitment to service. In meeting those goals, CSW requires that prior to graduation students meet acceptable standards of competence in using computer technology, in researching information, and in using effective written and oral communications. The following competencies may be met through a variety of methods, such as (but not limited to) exams, transfer courses, and CSW courses.

## INFORMATION LITERACY

Information literacy includes the ability to recognize when information is needed and the ability to locate, evaluate, and use the needed information effectively.

## COMPUTER LITERACY

Prior to graduation, students must demonstrate basic computer competency. At CSW, basic competency is defined as the ability to apply computer concepts and technology to solve problems, and to demonstrate a basic level of understanding of Microsoft Word тм PowerPoint ${ }^{\mathrm{TM}}$ Excel $^{\mathrm{TM}}$ Access ${ }^{\mathrm{TM}}$ Publisher ${ }^{\mathrm{TM}}$ web design and HTML (Hypertext Markup Language). CSW requires its graduates to have a minimal computing vocabulary and basic perspective of computer information processing and its effects.

## WRITTEN AND ORAL COMMUNICATIONS

Students must show ability to write and speak effectively, so as to convey information with clarity. Students will demonstrate competency in communication skills prior to graduation.

## GENERAL EDUCATION CORE REQUIREMENTS

## Humanities/Fine Arts 12 semester hours

The humanities explore the human and creative side of human beings and include philosophy and the arts, distinguishing the humanities from the basic social and physical sciences.

A minimum of six (6) semester hours in two subject areas of the humanities are required, in addition to six (6) semester hours in a religion-based course. Students may choose from the following approved list of courses:

| ART | 1103 | Art Appreciation |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ART | 2103 | The History of Western Art I |
| ART | 2203 | The History of Western Art II |
| ART | 2213 | The Artist |
| ENG | 3233 | Life and Literature of the Southwest |
| ENG | 2303 | Survey of British Literature I |
| ENG | 2313 | Survey of British Literature II |
| ENG | 2403 | Survey of American Literature I |
| ENG | 2413 | Survey of American Literature II |
| ENG | 2423 | Survey of Western World Literature I |
| ENG | 2443 | Survey of Western World Literature II |
| LIN | 2253 | Introduction to Linguistics |
| MUS | 1103 | Music Appreciation |
| MUS | 1203 | The Great Composers |
| MUS | 2203 | Introduction to Country and Western Music |
| PHI | 1103 | Introduction to Philosophy |
| PHI | 2103 | History of Philosophy |
| PHI | 2203 | Logic |
| REL | 1101 | Life I |
| REL | 1103 | Old Testament Survey |
| REL | 1201 | Life II |
| REL | 1203 | New Testament Survey |
| REL | 1301 | Life III |
| REL | 2103 | Introduction to World Religions |
| REL | 2203 | Exploring the Bible |
| THE | 1103 | Introduction to the Theatre |

## Social and Behavioral Sciences

## 12 semester hours

The social and behavioral sciences study the individual and group motivations and interactions that affect the quality of human life. A required minimum of 12 semester hours includes three (3) semester hours of ECO 2213, Freedom, Ethics and Free Enterprise. The remaining nine (9) hours must be chosen from three different subject areas. The student may choose from the following approved list of courses:

| ECO | 2303 | Principles of Economics |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| EDU | 2103 | Foundations of Education |


| EDU | 2213 | Educational Psychology |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| GEOG | 2103 | Physical and Cultural Geography |
| HIS | 1103 | Western Civilization to 1715 |
| HIS | 1203 | Western Civilization from 1715 |
| HIS | 2103 | American History to 1876 |
| HIS | 2203 | American History from 1877 |
| HIS | 2303 | History and Geography of New Mexico |
| PHE | 1103 | Personal and Community Health |
| MGT | 3223 | Leadership and Motivation |
| MGT | 3503 | Organizational Behavior |
| PSY | 1103 | General Psychology |
| PSY | 2213 | Educational Psychology |
| SOC | 1103 | Introduction to Sociology |
| SOC | 2213 | Marriage and the Family |

## Scientific Inquiry and Mathematics 14 semester hours

Scientific inquiry involves the systematic investigation of natural phenomena in our world. Mathematics is a tool with which to quantify, model, or define relationships for data across numerous disciplines, including engineering, business, and the physical sciences. The minimum requirement of eight (8) semester hours in science must include at least one course with a lab component. All students must complete a minimum of three (3) semester hours in a collegelevel mathematics course. All students must show basic competence in computers either by passing a competency exam or by taking a beginning computer course. Students may choose from the following approved list of courses:

| AST | 1104 | Descriptive Astronomy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BIO | 1104 | General Biology I |
| BIO | 1154 | General Biology II |
| CHE | 1104 | Principles of Chemistry I |
| CHE | 1204 | Principles of Chemistry II |
| CSI | 1203 | Computer Application |
| CSI | 2203 | Educational Technology |
| GEO | 1104 | Physical Geology |
| GEO | 1204 | Historical Geology |
| GEO | 1304 | Earth Science |
| MAT | 1103 | College Algebra for General Education |
| MAT | 1203 | College Algebra for Mathematics or Science Majors |
| MAT | 1413 | Pre-Calculus Mathematics |
| MAT | 2103 | Principles of Probability and Statistics |
| MAT | 2204 | Analytic Geometry and Calculus I |
| MAT | 2214 | Analytic Geometry and Calculus II |
| PHY | 1104 | General Physics I |
| PHY | 1204 | General Physics II |

## Communications <br> 9 semester hours

The study of communications is intended to help students become better public speakers and writers with effective interpersonal communication and listening skills.

| ENG | 1113 | Rhetoric and Composition |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ENG | 1123 | Rhetoric and Literature |
| SPE | 1103 | Principles of Speech |

## THE BACHELOR OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

1. A major may be selected from the areas of English, General Studies, History, Humanities, Social Sciences or Theatre.
2. A 2.50 grade point average or better must be achieved in the major area unless stated otherwise.
3. The minor of $18-20$ hours must be selected from the major academic disciplines or may be transferred from another college if approved by the advisor and Office of the Registrar. A 2.50 grade point average or better must be achieved in the minor area unless stated otherwise.

## English-Core Requirements

| ENG | 2213 | Creative Writing | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| ENG | 2303 | Survey of British Literature I -or- |  |
| ENG | 2313 | Survey of British Literature II | 3 |
| ENG | 2403 | Survey of American Literature I -or- | 3 |
| ENG | 2413 | Survey of American Literature II | 3 |
| ENG | 3503 | Grammar | 3 |
| ENG | 3523 | Literary Criticism and Theory | 3 |
| ENG | 3543 | Advanced Composition |  |
| ENG | 4523 | Major British Author -or- | 3 |
| ENG | 4533 | Major American Author | $\underline{15}$ |
| English Junior/Senior Level Electives |  |  |  |

## History-Core Requirements

HIS 1103 Western Civilization to 1715

HIS 1203 Western Civilization from 17163
HIS 2103 American History to 1876
HIS 2203 American History from 18773
HIS 3103 Theory of History 3
$\begin{array}{llll}\text { HIS } & 3213 & \text { Colonial American -or- } & \\ \text { HIS } & 3223 & \text { Civil War and Reconstruction } & 3\end{array}$
HIS 3313 World History 3
HIS 4103 History of U.S. Foreign Policy 3
HIS Elective 3
History Junior/Senior Level Electives $\underline{12}$ 39

## Humanities-Core Requirements

ART 2103 History of Western Art I 3
ART 2203 History of Western Art II 3
MUS 1103 Music Appreciation 3
MUS 1203 Great Composers 3
PHI 1103 Introduction to Philosophy 3
THE 1103 Introduction to Theatre 3
Art, Music, Philosophy, English, or the Theatre Junior/Senior
Level Electives
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Level Electives } & \frac{18}{36}\end{array}$

## Social Science-Core Requirements

GEOG 2103 Physical and Cultural Geography 3
POS 3103 American Ideologies 3
POS 4223 Constitutional History 3
SOC 1103 Introduction to Sociology 3
SOC 2213 Marriage and Family 3
SOC 3203 Race and Ethnic Relations 3
Political Science, Sociology, History Junior/Senior Electives $\underline{18}$
II. Minor Requirements ..... 18
III. Electives (12 hours must be at the Junior/Senior level) ..... 21
Theatre-Core Requirements
THE 1113-4113 Children's Theatre Production ..... 3
THE 1203 Stagecraft ..... 3
THE 1601-3, 2601-3, 3601-3, 4601-3Workshops ..... 1-3
THE 2103 Voice and Diction ..... 3
THE 2202 Make Up ..... 3
THE 2503 Stage Movement ..... 3
THE 3103 Theatre History I ..... 3
THE 3123 Acting ..... 3
THE 3203 Theatre History II ..... 3
THE 3213 Directing I ..... 3
THE 3323 Costuming ..... 3
THE 3503 Basic Scene Design ..... 3
THE 4123 Musical Theatre ..... 3
THE 4204 Senior Thesis ..... 4
THE 4403 Theatre Management ..... $\frac{3}{45}$
II. Minor Requirements ..... 18
III. Electives (13 hours must be at the Junior/Senior level) ..... 21
Bachelor of Arts and Science - Designated Minors
Mathematics
MAT 1413 Pre-Calculus Mathematics 3
MAT 2103 Principles of Probability and Statistics ..... 3
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { MAT } & 2204 & \text { Analytic Geometry and Calculus I } \\ \text { MAT } & 2214 & \text { Analytic Geometry and Calculus II }\end{array}$ ..... 4
MAT 3203 Discrete Mathematics ..... 3
MAT Electives ( $\mathrm{Jr} / \mathrm{Sr}$ Level) ..... $\frac{3}{20}$

## Religious Studies

REL 1103 Old Testament Survey 3
REL 1203 New Testament Survey 3
Select 3 hours from the following: 3
REL 2103 Introduction to World Religions
REL 2203 Exploring the Bible
Select 9 hours from the following:
REL 3103 Philosophy of Religion
REL 3203 Building a Christian World View
REL 3213 History of Christianity to 1517
REL 3313 History of Christianity from 1517
REL 4703 Topics in Religion
Total Minor Hours $\quad \frac{9}{18}$

## Spanish

| SPA | 1104 | Elementary Spanish I | 4 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| SPA | 1204 | Elementary Spanish II | 4 |
| SPA | 2103 | Intermediate Spanish Grammar and Composition | 3 |
| SPA | 3103 | Spanish Comparative Linguistics | 3 |
| SPA | 3203 | Spanish Grammar Composition | 3 |
| SPA | 3303 | Survey of Spanish Literature -or- |  |
| SPA | 3403 | Survey of Spanish-American Literature | $\underline{3}$ |
|  | Total Minor Hours |  | 20 |

## BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

## A. Curriculum and Majors

The core curriculum listed under a student's chosen major must be completed by all candidates for a Bachelor of Business Administration degree. The major is determined in consultation with a faculty advisor from the Business Department and recorded on an approved Degree Plan. The requirements for a degree in business are completion of a minor where required, except Accounting majors. Degrees are offered in the following fields: Accounting, Energy Land Management, General Business, Global Management/Global Marketing, Human Resource Management or Sport Management.

The minor of $18-20$ hours must be selected from the major academic disciplines or may be transferred from another college if approved by the advisor and Office of the Registrar. A 2.50 grade point average or better must be achieved in the minor area unless stated otherwise. All Bachelor of Business Administration degrees require a total of 120 hours.


| MGT | 3123 | Ethics and Leadership | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| MGT | 3413 | Oil and Gas Law | 3 |
| MGT | 3423 | Oil and Gas Contracts and Tax | 3 |
| MGT | 4104 | Global Management and Marketing | 4 |
| MGT | 4213 | Research Methodology | 3 |
| MGT | 4223 | Oil Field Development | 3 |
| MGT | 4233 | Current Issues in Energy Mgt | 3 |
| MGT | 4313 | Research Project | 3 |
| MGT | 4413 | Project Management | 3 |
| MGT | 4813 | Internship in Management | $\underline{3}$ |
|  |  |  | 3 |

## Minor-Science

| BIO | 1104 | General Biology I and Lab | 4 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| BIO | 1154 | General Biology II and Lab | 4 |
| (Includes | Biology/Ecology/Geology Courses) | $\underline{12}$ |  |

## General Business-Core Requirements

| ACT | 2204 | Accounting I | 4 |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: |
| ACT | 2214 | Accounting II | 4 |
| ACT | 3243 | Cost Accounting I | 3 |
| FIN | 2403 | Principles of Finance | 3 |
| MGT | 2103 | Principles of Management | 3 |
| MGT | 3123 | Ethics and Leadership | 3 |
| MGT | 3403 | Human Resources | 3 |
| MGT | 3503 | Organizational Behavior | 3 |
| MGT/MKT4104 | Global Management/Marketing | 4 |  |
| MGT | 4163 | Creating a Business Plan | 3 |
| MGT | 4413 | Project Management | 3 |
| MKT | 2103 | Principles of Marketing | $\underline{3}$ |
|  |  |  | 39 |

Global Management/Global Marketing-Core Requirements

| ACT | 2204 | Accounting I | 4 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ACT | 2214 | Accounting II | 4 |
| ACT | 3243 | Cost Accounting I | 3 |
| BUA | 3104 | Business Law | 4 |
| CSI | 1203 | Computer Applications | 3 |
| FIN | 2403 | Principles of Finance | 3 |
| MGT | 2103 | Principles of Management | 3 |
| MKT | 2103 | Principles of Marketing | $\underline{3}$ |
|  |  |  | 27 |

## Emphasis Courses

| MGT | 3123 | Ethics and Leadership | 3 |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: |
| MGT | 3403 | Human Resource Management | 3 |
| MGT | 3503 | Organizational Behavior | 3 |
| MGT/MKT4104 | Global Management/Marketing | 4 |  |
| MGT | 4123 | Management Info Systems | 3 |
| MGT | 4163 | Creating a Business Plan | 3 |
| MGT | 4213 | Research Methodology | 3 |
| MGT | 4313 | Research Project | 3 |
| MGT | 4413 | Project Management | 3 |
| MGT/MKT4813 | Internship in Management/ |  |  |
|  |  | Marketing | 3 |
| MKT | 3503 | Consumer Behavior | $\underline{3}$ |
|  |  |  | 34 |

## Human Resource Management-Core Requirements

| ACT | 2204 | Accounting I | 4 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ACT | 2214 | Accounting II | 4 |
| ACT | 3243 | Cost Accounting I | 3 |
| BUA | 3104 | Business Law | 4 |
| CSI | 1203 | Computer Applications | 3 |
| FIN | 2403 | Principles of Finance | 3 |
| MGT | 2103 | Principles of Management | 3 |
| MGT | 4163 | Creating a Business Plan | 3 |
| MKT | 2103 | Principles of Marketing | $\underline{3}$ |
|  |  |  | 30 |

## Emphasis Courses

| BUA | 4103 | Employment Law | 3 |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: |
| MGT | 3123 | Ethics and Leadership | 3 |
| MGT | 3403 | Human Resource Management | 3 |
| MGT | 3503 | Organizational Behavior | 3 |
| MGT/MKT4104 | Global Management/Marketing | 4 |  |
| MGT | 4213 | Research Methodology | 3 |
| MGT | 4313 | Research Project | 3 |
| MGT | 4813 | Internship in Management | 3 |
| PSY | 3403 | Interpersonal Group Dynamics | 3 |
| PSY | 4313 | Interviewing and Counseling | $\underline{3}$ |
|  |  |  | 3 |

Sport Management-Core Requirements

| ACT | 2204 | Principles of Accounting I | 4 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ACT | 2214 | Principles of Accounting II | 4 |
| ACT | 3243 | Cost Accounting I | 3 |
| MGT | 2103 | Principles of Management | 3 |
| MGT | 4163 | Creating a Business Plan | 3 |
| MGT | 4413 | Project Management | 3 |
| MKT | 2103 | Principles of Marketing | $\underline{3}$ |

Sport Management Emphasis Courses

| SPM | 2103 | Socio-Cultural Dimensions of Sport <br> Survey of Economics and Finance |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| SPM | 2203 |  | In Sports |
|  |  | Business Law | 4 |
| SPM | 3104 | Ethics and Leadership | 3 |
| SPM | 3123 | Consumer Behavior | 3 |
| SPM | 3503 | Administration of Physical |  |
| SPM | 4303 | Education and Sports | 3 |
|  |  | Sport Marketing | $\underline{3}$ |
| SPM | 4423 |  | 22 |

## THE BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREES

1. A major may be selected from the areas of General Biology, Criminal Justice, Mathematics, or Psychology.
2. A 3.00 grade point average or better must be achieved in the major area unless stated otherwise.
3. The minor may be transferred from another college if approved by the advisor and Office of the Registrar. A 2.50 grade point average or better must be achieved in the minor area unless stated otherwise.

## General Biology-Core Requirements

| BIO | 1104 | General Biology I | 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BIO | 110L | General Biology I Laboratory | 1 |
| BIO | 1154 | General Biology II | 3 |
| BIO | 115L | General Biology II Laboratory | 1 |
| BIO | 2204 | General Botany | 3 |
| BIO | 220L | General Botany Laboratory | 1 |
| BIO | 3314 | Invertebrate Zoology | 3 |
| BIO | 331 L | Invertebrate Zoology Laboratory | 1 |
| BIO | 3324 | Vertebrate Zoology | 3 |
| BIO | 332 L | Vertebrate Zoology Laboratory | 1 |
| BIO | 3404 | Genetics | 3 |
| BIO | 340L | Genetics Laboratory | 1 |
| BIO | 3503 | General Ecology | 3 |
| BIO | 3514 | Cell Biology | 3 |
| BIO | 351L | Cell Biology Laboratory | 1 |
| BIO | 3523 | Research Methods in Biology | 3 |
| CHE | 1104 | Principles of Chemistry I | 3 |
| CHE | 110L | Principles of Chemistry I Laboratory | 1 |
| CHE | 1204 | Principles of Chemistry II | 3 |
| CHE | 120L | Principles of Chemistry II Laboratory | 1 |
|  |  |  | 42 |
| Select 18 hours from the following: |  |  | 18 |
| BIO | 2104 | Human Anatomy and Physiology I |  |
| BIO | 210L | Human Anatomy and Physiology I Laboratory |  |
| BIO | 2114 | Human Anatomy and Physiology II |  |
| BIO | 211L | Human Anatomy and Physiology II Laboratory |  |
| BIO | 3103 | Animal Behavior |  |
| BIO | 3204 | Plant Taxonomy |  |
| BIO | 320L | Plant Taxonomy Laboratory |  |
| BIO | 3333 | Physical Anthropology |  |
| BIO | 4204 | Entomology |  |
| BIO | 420L | Entomology Laboratory |  |
| BIO | 4223 | Field Biology |  |
| BIO | 4701-4 | 703 Topics in Biology |  |
| CHE | 4701-4 | 703 Topics in Chemistry |  |

## Criminal Justice-Core Requirements

CRJ 1103 Intro to Criminal Justice ..... 3
CRJ 1113 Criminal Law I ..... 3
CRJ 1203 Intro to Judicial Process ..... 3
CRJ 2103 Introduction to Research Methods ..... 3
Select 12 hours of Freshman/Sophomore Level: ..... 12
CRJ 3103 Criminology ..... 3
CRJ 3203 Understanding Criminal Behavior ..... 3
CRJ 4203 Issues in Ethics, Law and Criminal Justice ..... 3
CRJ 4303 Criminal Justice Administration ..... 3
CRJ 4403 Prosecution and Adjudication ..... 3
CRJ 4803 Capstone: Criminal Justice ..... 3
Select 12 hours of $\mathrm{Jr} / \mathrm{Sr}$ Level CRJ courses: ..... 12
Total Hours ..... 54
Minor Requirements: ..... 18
IV. Electives ..... 3
Mathematics-Core Requirements
MAT 1413 Pre-Calculus Mathematics ..... 3
MAT 2103 Probability and Statistics ..... 3
MAT 2204 Analytic Geometry and Calculus I ..... 4
MAT 2214 Analytic Geometry and Calculus II ..... 4
MAT 3204 Analytic Geometry and Calculus III ..... 4
MAT 3303 Linear Algebra ..... 3
MAT 3423 Abstract Algebra ..... 3
MAT 4203 Math Analysis ..... 3
MAT Electives at Upper Division Level ..... $\frac{9}{36}$
II. Minor Requirements ..... 18
III. Electives (17 hours must be Jr/Sr Level) ..... 28
Psychology-Core Requirements
PSY 1103 General Psychology ..... 3
PSY 3103 Principles of Behavior Management ..... 3
PSY 3213 Developmental Psychology ..... 3
PSY 3503 Social Psychology ..... 3
PSY 4103 Personality ..... 3
PSY 4203 Abnormal Psychology ..... 3
PSY 4303 Industrial and Organization Psychology ..... 3
PSY 4403 Experimental Psychology ..... 3
PSY Electives ..... 6
Three of the following: ..... 9
PSY 3113 Cognition
PSY 3223 Psychology of AgingPSY 3403 Interpersonal Group Dynamics
PSY 3513 History of PsychologyPSY 4213 Theories of Guidance and CounselingPSY 4313 Interviewing and Counseling Techniques
PSY 4523 Psychological and Educational TestingPSY 4803 Psychology Practicum
Hours39

## PRE-LAW

Many law school admission committees require a student to have a four-year degree as well as an acceptable score on the Law School Admissions Test (LSAT). In general, law schools prefer that a student pursue a liberal college education rather than one which is narrowly specialized. Recognition is generally given to studies in fields such as accounting, business, history, philosophy, mathematics, literature, psychology, the classics, or the social sciences.

Normally, students will register for the degree program of their choice. Many law schools suggest that the undergraduate generally avoid courses titled "law" in favor of courses of a general education nature.

## BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN EDUCATION

The Education Faculty offers coursework leading to a Bachelor of Science Degree in Elementary Education, Secondary Education, and Special Education (K-12). Candidates select teaching fields from one of the following areas: Language Arts, Bilingual Education, Social Science, Mathematics, General Science, Psychology (Elementary or Special Education only), Physical Education (Elementary and Secondary), and Business Marketing (Secondary Education only). The Teacher Education Program is approved by the New Mexico Secretary of Public Education.

## TEACHER EDUCATION PROGRAM

College of the Southwest provides a strong teacher preparation program. All education majors (except Special Education majors) take a common core of pedagogical courses and then select either the elementary or secondary block appropriate to their career goals. A different core curriculum is required for candidates wishing to attain licensure in K-12 Special Education. A third option is the elementary/secondary block designed for the candidate who wants to be licensed for both elementary and secondary teaching. Candidates who select this option should follow the secondary Degree Plan and work closely with an advisor in order to select courses appropriate for their career goals.

## ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION PROGRAM

All candidates who intend to become licensed or certified teachers must apply for admission to the Teacher Education Program (TEP). Admission to the College does not guarantee admission to the Teacher Education Program. Application to TEP should be made during the sophomore year. Transfer candidates who enter the College after their sophomore year must apply when they meet the eligibility criteria. All education candidates are required to meet the following minimal eligibility criteria to be considered for provisional or conditional admission to the Teacher Education Program.

1. Must be admitted to College of the Southwest and be in good standing;
2. Must have completed at least 33 semester credit hours. Transfer students who enter the College after their sophomore year must apply when they meet the eligibility criteria;
3. Must have passed the Basic Skills part of the New Mexico Teacher Assessment (NMTA). (Candidates must see their academic advisor as requirements may change);
4. Must have an overall cumulative GPA of 2.5 or better;
5. Must have a completed and signed copy of their education Degree Plan or licensure plan;
6. Must submit one letter of recommendation from any reliable source excluding family members;
7. Must submit the completed Teacher Education Packet;
8. Must have completed a successful admission interview with the TEP committee.

Candidates should carefully review the TEP Application Packet for details on admission to the Teacher Education Program. The Packet is available in the School of Education Office in the Mabee Teaching and Learning Center and on the CSW website. Admission to TEP is not guaranteed by satisfying the minimal admission requirements. Candidates admitted to the Teacher Education Program are subject to all College academic and
general policies as well as those specified for the teaching license. Any action taken by the New Mexico Legislature or the New Mexico Secretary of Public Education which affects teacher licensure supersedes requirements stated in this Catalog. Candidates should consult the School of Education or their academic advisors about the New Mexico Content Knowledge Assessments (NMCKA). Generally, candidates should take the Content Assessment during the semester they complete the coursework in their teaching fields.

Candidates who require alternative arrangements for the NMTA because of a disability must apply for special arrangements through the National Evaluation Systems, Inc. Information on alternative testing arrangement is in the NMTA Registration Bulletin. Candidates may register for the NMTA and obtain the Bulletin on the Internet at www.nmta.nesinc.com.

Candidates for the Teacher Education Program are limited to the completion of the PreProfessional courses in Education: EDU/SPED 1101 Field-Based Observation, EDU 2103 Foundations of Education, SPED 2103 Introduction to Special Education, EDU/PSY 2213 Educational Psychology, prior to meeting the criteria for admission to the Teacher Education Program. A delay in application for admission to TEP or failure to meet requirements may result in prolonging program completion. Prior to intern teaching, candidates must be fully admitted to the Teacher Education Program and passed all required NMTA tests.

Teacher candidates are expected to demonstrate the skills, knowledge, and dispositions that will enable them to address the needs of all learners. They are required to master the entry-level competencies and standards identified by the College, the Secretary of Public Education, and designated professional organizations. If a candidate seems to be inadequate in any of these professional requisites, at the discretion and professional judgment of the faculty, the candidate may be required to appear before an Academic Review Committee. The Committee may recommend a variety of actions, ranging from remedial procedures to withdrawal from the Teacher Education Program.

## LICENSURE/CERTIFICATION CANDIDATES

Any candidate who has earned a baccalaureate degree or higher from a regionally accredited college and intends to teach in a public school may pursue teacher licensure or certification through the Teacher Education Program in the School of Education. To be eligible to take the required courses on a Licensure Plan, candidates with at least a bachelor's degree (hereafter referred to as "degreed" candidate) must:

1. Apply for admission to College of the Southwest as a licensure or certification candidate. Application may be made for undergraduate or graduate admission depending on whether the candidate intends to take any graduate-level courses on his or her licensure plan. For information on licensure in the Graduate Program, refer to Graduate Policies, Licensure Only Program Admission. Graduate policies immediately follow the undergraduate course descriptions in the Catalog.
2. Submit transcripts of ALL previous college work within 30 days of initial enrollment.
3. Complete a Licensure Plan in the School of Education.

To be admitted to the Teacher Education Program (TEP), a "degreed" candidate must:

1. Pass the Basic Skills portions of the New Mexico Teacher Assessments (NMTA).
2. Complete the Teacher Education Packet after passing the Basic Skills part of the NMTA.
3. Submit a letter of recommendation.
4. Successfully complete a TEP admission interview.
5. Maintain a 3.0 in professional Education courses.

Degreed-licensure candidates, on an undergraduate plan, will be permitted to take freshman, sophomore, and junior level courses prior to passing the NMTA. Degreedlicensure candidates, admitted through the Graduate Program, who choose to substitute comparable graduate courses for undergraduate courses on their licensure plans may take no more than 9 semester hours of graduate courses prior to passing the Basic Skills portion of the NMTA. Degreed candidates who substitute graduate courses may not take senior level courses prior to passing the NMTA. They may, however, substitute a graduate course(s) if approval is made by the Licensure/Certification advisor.

All degreed-licensure/certification candidates must pass all three parts of the NMTA prior to Intern Teaching (student teaching) and meet the same requirements for admission to intern teaching as any other TEP candidate except for the overall and teaching field GPAs. Degreed-licensure candidates must have a GPA of at least 3.0 in their professional education courses. (See Admission to Intern Teaching, page 47.)

## SPANISH LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

All Bilingual Education candidates must demonstrate Spanish language proficiency at the $8^{\text {th }}$ grade level. Prior to demonstrating proficiency in written and oral Spanish, candidates may take BIL 2213 Bilingual Education: School, Community, and Family and BIL 3103 Teaching English-as-a-Second Language. Continuation in the Bilingual Program requires that the candidates demonstrate fluency in Spanish via one of the following options.

1. The candidate must successfully complete an oral Spanish interview and written Spanish essay. This examination will be administered and scored in SPA 3103 Spanish Comparative Linguistics. Failure to pass the exam will result in required remediation to improve Spanish fluency. Remediation for deficiency in oral and/or written Spanish language proficiency may include, but is not limited to, the following options: self-paced study in Spanish language, completion of lower division Spanish courses, Spanish Immersion course or workshop, self-directed study using Prueba or other Spanish exam preparation materials, etc. Methods to improve Spanish language fluency will be determined by the Bilingual Committee in conjunction with the candidate.
2. The candidate must successfully pass all four sections of Prueba de Español para la Certificación Bilingue exam. This exam is scheduled through the Public Education Department, Multicultural Education Unit. It is administered at Eastern New Mexico University in Portales, New Mexico, and at designated southern New Mexico test sites. Call 505-567-2280 for information on registration, sites, dates, and deadlines.

## ENDORSEMENT IN BILINGUAL EDUCATION

At College of the Southwest, an endorsement in Bilingual Education may be added to a teaching license in Elementary, Secondary, and/or Special Education. Applications for licensure and endorsement are submitted to the New Mexico Public Education Department, Licensure Unit, Santa Fe, New Mexico. Candidates completing the Bilingual Endorsement coursework at College of the Southwest may request the Licensure Unit to evaluate their coursework for endorsement in TESOL (Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages) and Modern and Classical Languages (if the candidate has at least 24 credits in Spanish.) For Secondary Modern and Classical Languages endorsement, 12 hours of the 24 hours in Spanish must be upper division.

For endorsement in Bilingual Education, the New Mexico Secretary of Public Education requires candidates to pass all four sections (Comprehension, Oral Production, Writing, and Oral Reading) of Prueba de Español para la Certificación Bilingue.

## ADMISSION TO INTERN TEACHING

Admission to the professional semester (intern teaching) is by administrative action. Candidates must apply for Intern Teaching. Application is filed with the Dean, School of Education. The candidate's record is evaluated to determine if the following requirements have been met.

1. Apply for admission by completing appropriate forms in the School of Education.
2. Be a candidate in good standing, formally admitted to the Teacher Education Program.
3. Have completed all of the required professional education courses.
4. Have completed all of the courses for teaching field/endorsement areas.
5. Have an overall GPA of at least 2.50 ; a GPA of at least 3.0 in professional education courses; and teaching field GPA of at least 3.0 (Also required for graduation.)
6. Have a faculty letter of recommendation from the major or teaching field.
7. Licensure/Certification candidates must maintain a 3.0 in professional Education courses.
8. Pass all required parts of the NMTA exam, including the Content Knowledge if applicable. (Please see your academic advisor.)
9. Be in good disciplinary standing.

## APPLICATION FOR TEACHING LICENSURE

Admission to the teaching profession is achieved through application and qualification for a teaching licensure. Application blanks may be obtained from the Intern Teaching Coordinator. During the intern teaching semester, applications will be distributed in the Intern Teaching Seminar. The completed application and official transcripts of all work attempted is to be filed directly with the Public Education Department after the teacher education program has been completed and/or bachelor's degree requirements have been fulfilled. The responsibility for filing the application with the Public Education Department and providing official transcripts rests with the individual. Applications should be sent to:

Professional Licensure Unit<br>New Mexico Public Education Department<br>Education Building<br>Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501-2786

## A. Requirements for New Mexico Licensure as approved by the Professional Standards Commission of the Public Education Department

INSTITUTIONAL AND GENERAL EDUCATION
HOURS
ENGLISH - 12 semester hours
ENG 1113 Rhetoric and Composition 3
ENG 1123 Rhetoric and Literature 3
SPE 1103 Principles of Speech 3
Literature-choose 3 hours from:
ENG 2303 Survey of British Literature I 3
ENG 2313 Survey of British Literature II 3
ENG 2403 Survey of American Literature I 3

| ENG | 2413 | Survey of American Literature II | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| ENG | 2423 | Survey of Western World Literature I | 3 |
| ENG | 2443 | Survey of Western World Literature II | 3 |
| ENG | 3513 | Children's Literature (Elementary Education) | 3 |
| ENG | 3573 | Young Adult Literature (Secondary Education) | 3 |
|  |  |  |  |
| FINE ARTS | choose 6 hours from | 6 |  |
| Art, Music, Theatre, or Philosophy (select 2 areas) |  |  |  |
| HISTORY - 12 semester hours |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| HIS | 1103 | Western Civilization to 1715 -or- | 3 |
| HIS | 1203 | Western Civilization from 1716 | 3 |
| HIS | 2103 | American History to 1876 | 3 |
| HIS | 2203 | American History from 1877 | 3 |
| HIS | 2303 | History/Geography of New Mexico |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| MATH -6 semester hours | 3 |  |  |
| CSI | 2203 | Educational Technology | 3 |
| MAT | 1103 | College Algebra for General Education -or- | 3 |
| MAT | 1203 | College Algebra for Math/Science Teaching Fields | 3 |

SCIENCE - 12 semester hours

| BIO | 1104 | General Biology |  | 4 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| CHE | 1104 | Principles of Chemical | 4 |  |

Select one of three:

| AST | 1104 | Descriptive Astronomy -or- |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| GEO | 1304 | Earth Science -or- |  |
| PHY | 1104 | General Physics | 4 |

SOCIAL SCIENCE - 6 semester hours
ECO 2213 Freedom, Ethics, and Free Enterprise 3
EDU/PSY 2213 Educational Psychology 3
RELIGION -6 semester hours $\underline{6}$
60
PREPROFESSIONAL FOUNDATIONS-May be taken prior to admission to Teacher Education Program (TEP).

EDU/SPED 1101 Field-Based Observation 1
EDU 2103 Foundations of Education 3
SPED 2103 Introduction to Special Education$\frac{3}{7}$

SPECIAL EDUCATION ONLY - 6 semester hours
EDU 3523 Educational Measurement/Evaluation 3
SPED 3513 Reading Instruction 3
BILINGUAL EDUCATION ONLY - 6 semester hours

| SOC | 3203 | Race and Ethnic Relations | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| SPA | 3103 | Spanish Comparative |  |
|  |  | Linguistics | 3 |

## B. Professional Education Courses

## I. Core Curriculum <br> Hours

To be taken by Elementary and Secondary Education Majors (except Special Education majors). These classes must be taken after admission to Teacher Education Program.

| EDU | 3213 | Multicultural Learners and Literacy (Reading) | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| EDU | 3223 | Classroom Management and Organization | 3 |
| EDU | 3523 | Educational Measurement and Evaluation | 3 |
| EDU | 4502 | Field Experience II | 2 |
| EDU | 4546 | Intern Teaching | 6 |
| EDU | 4601 | Intern Teaching Seminar | $\underline{1}$ |
|  |  |  | 18 |

## II. Elementary Block

| EDU | 3503 | Reading and Integrated Communications Arts | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| EDU | 3513 | Reading Instruction | 3 |
| EDU | 4113 | Teaching in the Elementary School | 3 |
| EDU | 4203 | Diagnostic and Corrective Reading | $\underline{3}$ |
|  |  |  | 12 |

## III. Secondary Block

| EDU | 4413 | Reading in the Content Area | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| EDU | 4213 | Teaching in the Secondary School | $\frac{3}{6}$ |

## IV. Elementary/Secondary Block

| EDU | 3503 | Reading and Integrated Communications Arts | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| EDU | 3513 | Reading Instruction | 3 |
| EDU | 4203 | Diagnostic and Corrective Reading | 3 |
| EDU | 4113 | Teaching in the Elementary School | 3 |
| EDU | 4213 | Teaching in the Secondary School | $\underline{3}$ |
|  |  |  | 15 |

## V. Special Education Block

| SPED | 3223 | Classroom Management and the Exceptional <br> Learner |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

$\begin{array}{lll}\text { SPED } & 3323 & \begin{array}{l}\text { Reading Methods and Materials for Special } \\ \text { Education }\end{array}\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{llll}\text { SPED } & 3423 & \text { Special Education Curriculum }\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { SPED } 3523 & \begin{array}{l}\text { Assessment, Evaluation, Referral and Placement } \\ \text { of the Exceptional Learner }\end{array}\end{array}$
SPED 4213 Learners with Learning Disabilities 3
SPED 4223 Learners Who Are Cognitively Different 3
SPED 4233 Learners with Behavior Disorders 3
SPED 4502 Field Experience II in Special Education 2
SPED 4546 Intern Teaching in Special Education 6
SPED 4601 Intern Teaching Seminar $\frac{1}{30}$

## VI. Early Childhood Block

The first 29 hours of Early Childhood are taken at New Mexico Junior College or an accredited New Mexico college. The following courses are taken at College of the Southwest.

| ECE | 3103 | Research in Child Growth Developmental <br> Learning | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ECE | 3112 | Family and CommunityCollaboration II | 2 |
| ECE | 3203 | Teaching Reading and Writing | 3 |
| ECE | 3211 | Teaching Reading and Writing Practicum | 1 |
| ECE | 3213 | Integrated Early Childhood Curriculum | 3 |
| ECE | 3222 | Integrated Early Childhood Curriculum Practicum | 2 |
| ECE | 4103 | Methods and Materials for Early Primary Grade | 3 |
| ECE | 4112 | Methods and Materials for Early |  |


|  |  | Primary Grade Practicum | 2 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| ECE | 4113 | Assessment of Child and Evaluation II | 3 |
| ECE | 4502 | Field Experience | 2 |
| ECE | 4512 | Intern Teaching and Seminar | $\underline{12}$ |
|  |  |  | 36 |

## C. Teaching Fields

## I. Elementary Teaching Fields

Candidates select teaching fields from Bilingual Education, General Science, Language Arts, Mathematics, or Psychology consisting of at least 24 semester hours.

## Bilingual Education

## Hours

All candidates in the elementary bilingual education endorsement program are required to provide evidence of proficiency at or above the $8^{\text {th }}$ grade level in Spanish and to complete the following courses:

BIL 2213 Bilingual Education: School, Community, and Family3

BIL 3103 Teaching English-as-a-Second Language 3
BIL 3113 Humanities for Bilingual Learners 3
BIL 3203 Science and Math for Bilingual Learners 3
BIL 4103 Reading and the Bilingual Learner 3
BIL 4203 Research and Evaluation of Bilingual Learners and Programs 3
SPA 2103 Intermediate Spanish Grammar and Composition 3
SPA 3203 Spanish Grammar and Composition 3
SPA 3303 Survey of Spanish Literature 3
SPA 3403 Survey of Spanish-American Literature $\quad \frac{3}{30}$

## General Science

## Hours

Coursework necessary to meet the current competency requirement for the teaching field in elementary science is included in the following list of courses:

| BIO | 1104 | General Biology I | 4 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| CHE | 1104 | Principles of Chemistry I | 4 |
| PHY | 1104 | General Physics I -or- |  |
| GEO | 1204 | Historical Geology | 4 |
| AST | 1104 | Descriptive Astronomy -or- |  |
| BIO | 2204 | General Botany | $\frac{4}{16}$ |

Select 9 upper division hours from the following in consultation with your advisor:

| BIO | 3103 | Animal Behavior |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BIO | 3204 | Plant Taxonomy and Laboratory |
| BIO | 3303 | Conservation of Natural Resources |
| BIO | 3314 | Invertebrate Zoology and Laboratory |
| BIO | 3324 | Vertebrate Zoology and Laboratory |
| BIO | 3404 | Genetics and Laboratory |
| BIO | 3503 | General Ecology |
| BIO | 3513 | Cell Biology |
| BIO | 4204 | Entomology and Laboratory |
| BIO | 4223 | Field Biology |
| BIO | $4701-3$ Topics in Biology |  |
| BIO | $4901-4$ Undergraduate Research |  |
|  | Subtotal |  |
|  | Teaching Field Total | $\underline{9}$ |

## Language Arts

Hours
All candidates in the language arts teaching field will be required to complete the following courses:

| ENG | 2213 | Creative Writing | 3 |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | ---: |
| ENG | 2303 | Survey of British Literature I -or- |  |
| ENG | 2313 | Survey of British Literature II -or- |  |
| ENG | 2403 | Survey of American Literature I -or- |  |
| ENG | 2413 | Survey of American Literature II -or- |  |
| ENG | 2423 | Survey of Western World Literature I | -or- |
| ENG | 2443 | Survey of Western World Literature II |  |
| ENG | 3503 | Grammar | 3 |
| ENG | 3513 | Children's Literature | 3 |
| ENG | 3543 | Advanced Composition | 3 |
| LIN | 2253 | Introduction to Linguistics | 3 |
|  | Subtotal | $\underline{3}$ |  |

Candidates may select 6 hours from the following list: ( 3 hours must be upper division)
ENG 3233 Life and Literature of the Southwest
ENG 3413 Classical Mythology
ENG 3423 Classic Drama
ENG 3433 Popular Fiction
ENG 3523 Literary Criticism and Theory
ENG 3563 The Novel
ENG 3583 Masterworks of Literature
ENG 4523 Major British Author
ENG 4533 Major American Author
THE 2213 Acting I
THE 3203 Directing I
THE 4103 Interpretive Reading
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Subtotal } & \underline{6} \\ \text { Teaching Field Total }\end{array}$

## Mathematics <br> Hours

Candidates must complete the following courses for the mathematics endorsement:

| MAT | 1413 | Pre-Calculus | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| MAT | 2204 | Analytic Geometry and Calculus I | 4 |
| MAT | 2214 | Analytic Geometry and Calculus II | 4 |
| MAT | 3303 | Linear Algebra | 3 |
| MAT | 3403 | College Geometry | $\underline{3}$ |
|  | Subtotal | 17 |  |

Select 7 hours from the following in consultation with your advisor. ( 6 hours must be upper division)

| CSI | 1203 | Computer Applications |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| MAT | 2103 | Principles of Probability and Statistics |  |
| MAT | 3204 | Analytic Geometry and Calculus III |  |
| MAT | 3213 | Differential Equations |  |
| MAT | 3413 | Problem Solving Strategies |  |
| MAT | 3423 | Abstract Algebra |  |
| MAT | 4203 | Mathematical Analysis |  |
| MAT | 4703 | Topics in Math | $\frac{7}{24}$ |
|  | Subtotal |  |  |
|  | Teaching Field Total | Hours |  |

The following courses are required of all candidates seeking a teaching field in physical education (Elementary and Secondary K-12 requirements:)

| PHE | 1113 | Introduction to Physical Education and Sport | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| PHE | 2213 | First Aid, CPR, and AED | 3 |
| PHE | 2263 | Anatomy for the Physical Educator/Coach | 3 |
| PHE | 2303 | Care/Prevention of Athletic Injuries | 3 |
| PHE | 3103 | Team Activities/Sports | 3 |
| PHE | 3113 | Dance and Movement Activities | 3 |
| PHE | 3123 | Individual Activities/Sports | 3 |
| PHE | 3203 | Fitness and Outdoor Activities | 3 |
| PHE | 3433 | Physical Education for the Atypical Student | 3 |
| PHE | 4103 | Kinesiology | 3 |
| PHE | 4203 | Physiology of Exercise | 3 |
| PHE | 4503 | Physical Education Programs | $\frac{3}{36}$ |
|  | Subtotal |  |  |
| Psychology |  |  |  |

Elementary Education Majors with this teaching field are required to complete the following courses:

| PSY | 1103 | General Psychology | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| PSY | 3103 | Principles of Behavior Management | 3 |
| PSY | 3213 | Developmental Psychology | 3 |
| PSY | 3503 | Social Psychology | 3 |
| PSY | 4203 | Abnormal Psychology | $\underline{3}$ |
|  | Subtotal | $\mathbf{1 5}$ |  |

Select 9 hours from the following list in consultation with advisor:

| PSY | 3113 | Cognition |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| PSY | 3403 | Interpersonal Group Dynamics |
| PSY | 3513 | History of Psychology |
| PSY | 4103 | Personality |
| PSY | 4213 | Theories of Guidance and Counseling |
| PSY | 4313 | Interviewing and Counseling Techniques |
| PSY | 4403 | Experimental Psychology |
| PSY | 4703 | Topics |
|  | Subtotal |  |
|  | Teaching Field Total | $\underline{9}$ |

## Social Sciences Hours

Candidates seeking an endorsement in social science will complete the following courses:

| HIS | 2103 | American History to 1876 | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| HIS | 2203 | American History from 1877 | 3 |
| HIS | 3313 | World History | 3 |
| GEOG | 2103 | Physical and Cultural Geography | 3 |
| POS | 3103 | American Ideologies | 3 |
| POS | 4143 | Comparative Politics | 3 |
| POS | 4223 | Constitutional History | 3 |
| SOC | 1103 | Introduction to Sociology | 3 |
| SOC | 3203 | Race and Ethnic Relations | $\underline{3}$ |
|  | Teaching Field Total | 27 |  |

Visual and Performing Arts ..... HoursCandidates must complete the following courses for the visual arts endorsement:

| ART | 1130 | Art Appreciation | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ART | 3103 | Visual Arts | 3 |
| MUS | 1103 | Music Appreciation | 3 |
| MUS | 3103 | Music History | 3 |
| THE | 1103 | Introduction to Theatre | 3 |


| THE | 4103 | Interpretive Reading | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| THE | 4113 | Children's Theatre Production | 3 |
| THE | 4513 | Creative Arts | $\underline{3}$ |
|  | Teaching Field Total | $\underline{24}$ |  |

## II. Secondary Teaching Fields

Candidates select teaching fields from Bilingual Education, Business Marketing, General Science, Language Arts, Mathematics, or Social Science consisting of 30 to 36 semester hours.

## Bilingual Education

## Hours

All candidates in the secondary bilingual education endorsement program are required to provide evidence of proficiency at or above the $8^{\text {th }}$ grade level in Spanish and to complete the following courses:

| BIL | 2213 | Bilingual Education: School, Community, <br> and Family | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BIL | 3103 | Teaching English-as-a-Second Language | 3 |
| BIL | 3113 | Humanities for Bilingual Learners | 3 |
| BIL | 3203 | Science and Math for Bilingual Learners | 3 |
| BIL | 4203 | Research and Evaluation of Bilingual Learners <br> and Programs | 3 |
| ENG | 3503 | Grammar | 3 |
| SPA | 2103 | Intermediate Spanish Grammar and Composition | 3 |
| SPA | 3203 | Spanish Grammar and Composition | 3 |
| SPA | 3303 | Survey of Spanish Literature | 3 |
| SPA | 3403 | Survey of Spanish-American Literature | $\underline{3}$ |
|  | Teaching Field Total | 30 |  |

## Business Marketing Hours

Secondary Education majors seeking a teaching field in Business Marketing will be required to complete 31 hours from the following list:

| ACT | 2204 | Principles of Accounting I | 4 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BUA | 3313 | Business Law I | 3 |
| FIN | 2403 | Principles of Finance | 3 |
| MAT | 2103 | Probability and Statistics | 3 |
| MGT | 2103 | Principles of Management | 3 |
| MGT | 3403 | Human Resource and Performance Evaluation | 3 |
| MGT | 4303 | Industrial and Organizational Psychology | 3 |
| MKT | 2103 | Principles of Marketing | 3 |
| MKT | 3503 | Consumer Behavior | 3 |
| MKT | 4123 | Service Marketing | $\underline{3}$ |
|  | Subtotal | 31 |  |

Select 3 hours from the following, in consultation with your advisor:

| MGT | 4413 | Project Management |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| MKT | 4133 | Marketing Management |  |
| MKT | 4343 | Marketing Research |  |
| MKT | 4813 | Internship in Marketing |  |
|  | Subtotal | $\underline{3}$ |  |
|  | Teaching Field Total |  |  |

## General Science

## Hours

The minimum coursework necessary to meet the current competency requirement for a teaching field in secondary science teaching are included in the following list of courses:

| BIO | 1104 | General Biology I | 4 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| CHE | 1104 | Principles of Chemistry I | 4 |
| PHY | 1104 | General Physics I -or- |  |
| GEO | 1204 | Historical Geology | 4 |


| AST | 1104 | Descriptive Astronomy -or- |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BIO | 2204 | General Botany | $\frac{4}{16}$ |

Select 20 hours from the following in consultation with your advisor.

| BIO | 3103 | Animal Behavior |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BIO | 3204 | Plant Taxonomy and Laboratory |
| BIO | 3303 | Conservation of Natural Resources |
| BIO | 3314 | Invertebrate Zoology and Laboratory |
| BIO | 3324 | Vertebrate Zoology and Laboratory |
| BIO | 3404 | Genetics and Laboratory |
| BIO | 3503 | General Ecology |
| BIO | 3514 | Cell Biology and Laboratory |
| BIO | 4204 | Entomology and Laboratory |
| BIO | 4223 | Field Biology |
| BIO | $4701-3$ | Topics in Biology |
| BIO | $4901-4$ | Undergraduate Research |
|  | Subtotal |  |
|  | Teaching Field Total | $\underline{20}$ |

## Language Arts

## Hours

Candidates seeking an endorsement in language arts will be required to complete the following courses:

| ENG | 2213 | Creative Writing | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| ENG | 2303 | Survey of British Literature I -or- |  |
| ENG | 2313 | Survey of British Literature II -or- |  |
| ENG | 2403 | Survey of American Literature I -or- |  |
| ENG | 2413 | Survey of American Literature II -or- |  |
| ENG | 2423 | Survey of Western World Literature I -or- |  |
| ENG | 2443 | Survey of Western World Literature II | 3 |
| ENG | 3503 | Grammar | 3 |
| ENG | 3543 | Advanced Composition | 3 |
| ENG | 3573 | Young Adult Literature | 3 |
| LIN | 2253 | Introduction to Linguistics | $\underline{3}$ |
|  | Subtotal | 18 |  |

Select 18 hours from the following list: (3 hours must be upper division)

| ENG | 3233 | Life and Literature of the Southwest |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ENG | 3313 | European Classic Drama |  |
| ENG | 3403 | American Classic Drama |  |
| ENG | 3413 | Classical Mythology |  |
| ENG | 3433 | Popular Fiction |  |
| ENG | 3563 | The Novel |  |
| ENG | 3583 | Masterworks of Literature |  |
| ENG | 4523 | Major British Author |  |
| ENG | 4533 | Major American Author |  |
| THE | 1103 | Introduction to Theatre |  |
| THE | 2213 | Acting I |  |
| THE | 3203 | Directing I |  |
|  | Subtotal | $\underline{18}$ |  |
|  | Teaching Field Total |  |  |

## Mathematics

## Hours

Candidates must complete the following list for the mathematics teaching field:
MAT 1413 Pre-Calculus Mathematics 3
MAT 2204 Analytic Geometry and Calculus I 4
MAT 2214 Analytic Geometry and Calculus II 4
MAT 3203 Discrete Mathematics 3

| MAT | 3303 | Linear Algebra | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| MAT | 3403 | College Geometry | $\frac{3}{20}$ |

Select 16 hours from the following, in consultation with your advisor: ( 3 hours must be upper division)

| CSI | 1203 | Computer Applications |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| MAT | 2103 | Principles of Probability and Statistics |  |
| MAT | 3204 | Analytic Geometry and Calculus III |  |
| MAT | 3213 | Differential Equations |  |
| MAT | 3413 | Problem Solving Strategies |  |
| MAT | 3423 | Abstract Algebra |  |
| MAT | 4703 | Topics in Mathematics | $\underline{16}$ |
|  | Subtotal | 36 |  |
|  | Teaching Field Total | Hours |  |

Candidates seeking a teaching field endorsement in social science will complete 24 hours from the following courses:

| GEOG | 2103 | Physical and Cultural Geography | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| HIS | 2103 | American History to 1876 | 3 |
| HIS | 2203 | American History from 1877 | 3 |
| HIS | 3313 | World History | 3 |
| POS | 4143 | Comparative Politics | 3 |
| POS | 4223 | Constitutional History | 3 |
| SOC | 1103 | Introduction to Sociology | 3 |
| SOC | $3203 \quad$ Race and Ethnic Relations | $\underline{3}$ |  |
|  | Subtotal | 24 |  |

Secondary majors will select 12 hours from the following list, in consultation with your advisor:

| HIS | 3103 | Theory of History |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| HIS | 3213 | Colonial America |  |
| HIS | 3223 | Civil War and Reconstruction |  |
| HIS | 4103 | The History of U.S. Foreign Policy |  |
| HIS | 4703 | Topics in History |  |
| POS | 3103 | American Ideologies |  |
| POS | 3303 | American Presidency |  |
| POS | 4703 | Topics in Political Science |  |
| SOC | 3223 | Sociology of Organizations | $\underline{12}$ |
|  | Subtotal |  |  |
|  | Teaching Field Total |  |  |
| Licensure |  |  |  |
| Bilingual Endorsement | Hours |  |  |

All Students in the elementary bilingual education endorsement program will be required to complete 12 hour of Spanish leveling courses and the following courses:

| BIL 2213 | Bilingual Education: School, Community, <br> and Family | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

BIL 3103 Teaching English as a Second Language 3
BIL 3113 Humanities for Bilingual Learners 3
BIL 3203 Science and Mathematics for Bilingual Learners 3
BIL 4103 Reading and the Bilingual Learner 3
BIL $4203 \begin{aligned} & \text { Research and Evaluation of Bilingual Learners } \\ & \text { and Programs }\end{aligned}$
ENG 3513 Children's Literature 3
SOC 3203 Race and Ethnic Relations 3
SPA 2103 Intermediate Spanish Grammar and Composition 3
SPA 3103 Spanish Comparative Linguistics 3

| SPA | 3203 | Spanish Grammar and Composition | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| SPA | 3303 | Survey of Spanish Literature | 3 |
| SPA | 3403 | Spanish-American Literature | 3 |

All students in the secondary bilingual education endorsement program will be required to complete 12 hours of Spanish leveling courses and the following courses:
BIL 2213 Bilingual Education: School, Community, and Family ..... 3
BIL 3103 Teaching English as a Second Language ..... 3
BIL 3113 Humanities for Bilingual Learners ..... 3
BIL 3203 Science and Mathematics for Bilingual Learners ..... 3
BIL 4203 Research and Evaluation of Bilingual Learners and Programs ..... 3
ENG 3503 Grammar ..... 3
ENG 3573 Young Adult Literature ..... 3
SOC 3203 Race and Ethnic Relations ..... 3
SPA 2103 Intermediate Spanish Grammar and Composition ..... 3
SPA 3103 Spanish Comparative Linguistics ..... 3
SPA 3203 Spanish Grammar and Composition ..... 3
SPA 3303 Survey of Spanish Literature ..... 3
SPA 3403 Spanish-American Literature ..... 3
Reading Endorsement
Hours

All students in the elementary reading education endorsement program will be required to complete the following courses:
ENG 3513 Children's Literature ..... 3
EDU 3213 Multicultural Learners and Literacy (Reading) ..... 3
EDU 3503 Reading and Integrated Communication Arts ..... 3
EDU 3513 Reading Instruction ..... 3
EDU 4113 Teaching in the Elementary School ..... 3
EDU 4203 Diagnostic and Corrective Reading ..... 3
EDU 4413 Reading in the Content Area ..... 3
SPED 3323 Reading Methods and Materials for Special Education ..... 3

## UNDERGRADUATE COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

## ACCOUNTING

ACT 2103 Computer Application Accounting
3 semester hours
An introduction to a selection of computer accounting software including QuickBooks, Peachtree, Simply Accounting. (Fa)

ACT 2203 Income Tax Accounting
3 semester hours
An introduction to personal and corporate income tax. (Sp)
ACT 2204 Principles of Accounting I
4 semester hours
An introduction to the fundamental principles of accounting as a basis for business decision-making. The practical application of recording changes in assets, liabilities, and equities; the integrating of the accounting cycle into business operations. (Fa)

ACT 2214 Principles of Accounting II
4 semester hours
A continuation of the fundamental principles of accounting, to include accounting for partnerships, corporations, and cost accounting. PRE: ACT 2204 (Sp)

ACT 3203 Intermediate Accounting I
3 semester hours
Review of the accounting cycle and financial statement preparation. In-depth study of professional pronouncements affecting accounting for cash, receivables, inventory, fixed assets, liabilities, income taxes, and intangible assets. PRE: ACT 2214 (Fa)

ACT 3213 Intermediate Accounting II
3 semester hours
In-depth study of professional pronouncements affecting accounting for corporations, retained earnings and changes in equity, long-term investments, bonds, pensions, leases, accounting changes, analysis, financial reporting, and changing prices. PRE: ACT 3203 (Sp)

ACT 3233 Governmental and Nonprofit Accounting
3 semester hours
Introduction to the theories and procedures applied in accounting for non-profit businesses, state and municipal agencies, hospitals, educational institutions, and other non-profit organizations. PRE: ACT 2214 and ACT 3213 (Fa)

## ACT 3243 Cost Accounting I

3 semester hours
Procedures and principles of cost accounting as it applies to controlling and allocating materials, labor and manufacturing expenses, including cost, profit, and differential analysis for management decision. PRE: ACT 2204 (Fa)

ACT 3253 Cost Accounting II.
3 semester hours
A continuation of ACT 3243 Cost Accounting I. PRE: ACT 3243 (Sp)
ACT 4203 Personal Income Tax
3 semester hours
A detailed study of income tax principles and regulations as they pertain to individuals. PRE: ACT 2203 and ACT 2214 (Fa)

ACT 4213 Corporate Income Tax
3 semester hours
A detailed study of corporate, partnership, and judiciary taxation; tax research; and planning. PRE: ACT 2203 and ACT 4203 (Sp)

ACT 4233 Accounting for the Petroleum Industry
3 semester hours
A study of petroleum industry operations and accounting for those operations, predrilling exploration, undeveloped properties, drilling development, and production. PRE: ACT 2214 ( Fa in Odd Years)

ACT 4253 Advanced Accounting
3 semester hours
Advanced theories of accounting as they apply to corporate combinations and consolidations, partnership accounting, governmental and nonprofit accounting, judiciary accounting, accounting for foreign operations, and insolvency. PRE: ACT 3213 (Sp)

ACT 4343 Auditing Theory and Ethics
3 semester hours
A study of the theory of auditing principles, procedures, and ethics. Recommended for those taking the CPA examination. PRE: ACT 3213 (Fa)

## ACT 4353 Advanced Auditing <br> 3 semester hours <br> Emphasis on practical applications through the use of practice cases. Includes planning, conducting the audit, closing the audit, writing the audit report, and statistical samplingtechniques. Recommended for those taking the CPA examination. PRE: ACT 4343 (Sp)

## ACT 4363 Advanced Computer Applications in Accounting

3 semester hours
Offers an advanced accounting approach incorporating computerized concepts. PRE: ACT 2103 and ACT 2214 (Sp)

ACT 2601-2604, 3601-3604, 4601-4604 Workshops or Seminars
1 to 4 semester hours
Special offerings outside the curriculum, which meet the educational needs of both students and practitioners.

ACT 4701-4703 Topics in Accounting
1 to 3 semester hours
Topics offered in areas such as tax changes, financial accounting updates, management of an accounting practice, and special industry practices.

ACT 4811-4813 Internship in Accounting
1 to 3 semester hours
Students will be associated with a business in the community. Observation, followed by as much hands-on, practical experience in the operation of the business as the situation permits. Fifty clock hours of involvement are necessary for each semester hour of credit. Enrollment requires pre-placement arrangement by the instructor. PRE: ACT 3213 ( $\mathrm{Fa} / \mathrm{Sp} / \mathrm{Sum}$ )

ACT 2901-2903, 3901-3903, 4901-4903 Directed Study
1 to 3 semester hours
Offered in exceptional circumstances to provide appropriate educational experience. By consent of the Vice President for Academic Services.

## ART

## ART 1103 Art Appreciation <br> 3 semester hours <br> Development of understanding and enjoyment of art is emphasized through the study of painting, sculpture, architecture, and design. Characteristics of style are examined in relation to the culture of the period and the development of art through the ages. (Fa)

```
ART 2103 The History of Western Art I
3 semester hours
A study of art from the prehistoric period to the Renaissance. (Fa)
```

ART 2203 The History of Western Art II
3 semester hours
A study of art from the Renaissance. (Sp)

## ART 2213 The Artist

3 semester hours
An intensive study of the life and works of selected artists. Possible course subjects include Michelangelo, Da Vinci, Van Gogh, Gauguin, Whistler, Chagall, Picasso, or O’Keefe. (S)

ART 3103 Visual Arts
3 semester hours
Learning to use pencil, oils, pastels, the camera and other media to enrich the student's art experience. PRE: ART 1103

## ASTRONOMY

AST 1104 Descriptive Astronomy

## 3 semester hours

Explores the development of the universe and its dynamic and physical properties. (Su II Online)

AST 110L Astronomy Laboratory
1 semester hour
Lab must be taken concurrently with AST 1104. (Su II Online)

## BILINGUAL EDUCATION

BIL 2213 Bilingual Education: School, Community, and Family
3 semester hours
Historical development of bilingual education in the U.S.; rationales for bilingual education; legal aspects; involvement of community and families; local, state, and national issues; and current research findings, methods, models, and trends. ( $\mathrm{Fa} / \mathrm{Su} \mathrm{I}$ )

BIL 3103 Teaching English-as-a-Second Language
3 semester hours
Methods for assisting the elementary and secondary Limited-English-Proficient (LEP) learner and English Language Learners (ELL) to acquire fluency. PRE: BIL 2213 (Sp/Su II)

BIL 3113 Humanities for Bilingual Learners
3 semester hours
Curriculum and methods for elementary and secondary language arts, reading, social sciences, and fine arts specific to bilingual learners. Oral Spanish fluency required. PRE: Evidence of at least $8^{\text {th }}$ grade-level proficiency in Spanish, BIL 2213, and BIL 3103 (Sp/Su II)

BIL 3203 Science and Math for Bilingual Learners
3 semester hours
Curriculum and methods for elementary and secondary sciences and math specific to bilingual learners. Oral Spanish fluency required. PRE: Evidence of at least $8^{\text {th }}$ gradelevel proficiency in Spanish, BIL 2213, and BIL 3103 (Fa/Su I)

BIL 4103 Reading and the Bilingual Learner
3 semester hours
Methods and materials for the acquisition of literacy skills by elementary-level bilingual learners whose native language is not English. Oral Spanish fluency required. PRE: Evidence of at least $8^{\text {th }}$ grade-level proficiency in Spanish, BIL 2213, and BIL 3103 ( $\mathrm{Fa} / \mathrm{Su}$ I)

## BIL 4203 Research and Evaluation of Bilingual Learners and Programs

3 semester hours
Assessment methods, instruments, and models for evaluating students and programs. Covers quantitative and qualitative research methods. Major research project related to some aspect of bilingual education required. PRE: Evidence of at least $8^{\text {th }}$ grade-level proficiency in Spanish, BIL 2213, BIL 3103, BIL 3113, BIL 3203, and BIL 4103
(Sp/Su II)

## BIOLOGY

BIO 1104 General Biology I
3 semester hours
Energy transformations in biological systems. Fundamentals of biological processes, such as photosynthesis, cellular respiration, reproduction, and inheritance. (Fa)

BIO 110L General Biology Laboratory I
1 semester hour
Lab must be taken concurrently with BIO 1104. $\$ 10.00$ Lab Fee. (Fa)
BIO 1154 General Biology II
3 semester hours
Comparative anatomy and physiology of the major organ systems. Extended consideration of photosynthesis, biogeochemical cycles, genetics, and evolution. PRE: BIO 1104 (Sp)

BIO 115L General Biology Laboratory II
1 semester hour
Lab must be taken concurrently with BIO 1154. \$10.00 Lab Fee. (Sp)
BIO 2104 Principles of Human Anatomy and Physiology I
3 semester hours
A study of the structure and function of the human organ systems. PRE: BIO 1104 (Fa)
BIO 210L Principles of Human Anatomy and Physiology Laboratory I
1 semester hour
Lab must be taken concurrently with BIO 2104. \$15.00 Lab Fee. (Fa)
BIO 2114 Principles of Human Anatomy and Physiology II
3 semester hours
A study of the structure and function of the human organ systems. PRE: BIO 2104 (Sp)
BIO 211L Principles of Human Anatomy and Physiology Laboratory II
1 semester hour
Lab must be taken concurrently with BIO 2114. \$15.00 Lab Fee. (Sp)

BIO 2204 General Botany
3 semester hours
Classification, morphology, and physiology of plants. PRE: BIO 1154 (Fa)
BIO 220L General Botany Laboratory
1 semester hour
Lab must be taken concurrently with BIO 2204. $\$ 10.00$ Lab Fee. (Fa)
BIO 3103 Animal Behavior
3 semester hours
A study of the adaptive values of various aspects of animal behavior: predator avoidance, communication, colonality, and reproductive tactics. (Sp)

BIO 3204 Plant Taxonomy
3 semester hours
The study and applications of identifying plant taxa with an emphasis on the local flora.
PRE: BIO 1104 (Fa)

BIO 320L Plant Taxonomy Laboratory
1 semester hour
Lab must be taken concurrently with BIO 3204. \$20.00 Lab Fee. (Fa)
BIO 3303 Conservation of Natural Resources
3 semester hours
The study of the various interactions of plants, animals, and non-living factors which determine and maintain the eco-systems of the world. PRE: BIO 1104 or BIO 1154 (Sp)

BIO 3314 Invertebrate Zoology
3 semester hours
The study of invertebrates: their classification, evolution, anatomy, physiology, life history, and ecology. PRE: BIO 1154 (Fa)

BIO 331L Invertebrate Zoology Laboratory
1 semester hour
Lab must be taken concurrently with BIO 3314. (Fa)
BIO 3324 Vertebrate Zoology
3 semester hours
The study of vertebrates: their origin, evolution, classification, anatomy, physiology, embryological development, and ecology. Emphasis is on local vertebrates. PRE: BIO 1154 (Sp)

BIO 332L Vertebrate Zoology Laboratory
1 semester hour
Lab must be taken concurrently with BIO 3324. $\$ 20.00$ Lab Fee. (Sp)
BIO 3333 Physical Anthropology
3 semester hours
A survey course examining humans as biological organisms. Course topics include the process of evolution, mechanisms of genetic inheritance, variation in modern human populations, the historical role of humans in nature, primate adaptations and behavior, and the fossil evidence for human evolution.

## BIO 3404 Genetics

3 semester hours
The study of the principles of heredity; chromosomal separation and genic assortment in individuals, and genes in populations. PRE: BIO 1104 or BIO 1154 (Fa)

BIO 340L Genetics Laboratory
1 semester hour
Lab must be taken concurrently with BIO 3404. \$20.00 Lab Fee. (Fa)

BIO 3503 General Ecology
3 semester hours
An introduction to the basic principles that describe the structure and function of populations, communities, and their ecosystems. Students will learn about the flow of energy in ecosystems and the biogeochemical cycles. The impact of man on the environment will be considered. PRE: BIO 3303 (Sp)

## BIO 3514 Cell Biology

3 semester hours
A course designed to introduce the student to structure, function and methods of studying various cells and their organelles. Students will learn cell types, uniformity and diversity, mechanism of cell division, differentiation, and change. PRE: BIO 1104 and BIO 110L (Fa)

BIO 3523 Research Methods in Biology
3 semester hours
Research-oriented students will be directed by a faculty member through the fundamentals of choosing a research topic, performing a bibliographic search on a subject, classification or instruments, data taking, data reduction, professional ethics and other research oriented topics. The use of computers will be emphasized for statistical data analysis. (Sp)

BIO 4204 Entomology
3 semester hours
Classification, anatomy, physiology, and economic importance of insects. (Fa)
BIO 420L Entomology Laboratory
1 semester hour
Lab must be taken concurrently with BIO 4204. \$20.00 Lab Fee. (Fa)
BIO 4223 Field Biology
3 semester hours
Classification and identification of local plants and animals. \$20.00 Course Fee. (Sp)

BIO 3601-3603, 4601-4603 Workshops or Seminars
1 to 3 semester hours
Special offerings not included in the curriculum, which meet the educational needs of students.

BIO 4701, 4702, 4703 Topics in Biology
1 to 3 semester hours
Selected topics in an identified area.
BIO 4901-4904 Undergraduate Research
1 to 4 semester hours on an original research project. PRE: Upper division standing and consent of the instructor. $\$ 15.00 \mathrm{Lab}$ Fee. ( $\mathrm{Fa} / \mathrm{Sp}$ )

BIO 2901-2903, 3901-3903, 4901-4903 Directed Study
1 to 3 semester hours
Offered in exceptional circumstances to provide appropriate educational experience.
Restricted to lecture classes. By consent of the Vice President for Academic Services.

## BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

BUA 1303 College Algebra with Business Applications
3 semester hours
This course covers a study of algebraic concepts: expressions, equations and inequalities, polynomials, functions, graphing techniques, and systems of linear equations, as applied to business. PRE: MAT 1013 or one year of high school algebra. (Fa)

BUA 3104 Business Law
4 semester hours
This course covers the origin and development of law; judicial procedure; tort law; law of contracts; agency, employment law, and labor law; business organization and regulation; real and personal property; bailment; insurance; wills and estate planning; consumer and creditor protection; and sport law. (Fa)

BUA 4103 Employment Law
3 semester hours
The course covers not only current employment law but presents emerging laws, regulations and court decisions that managers and administrators must know in order to understand their legal responsibilities. Today's workforce must be managed in a legal but ethical context to avoid incurring substantial penalties, time-consuming litigation and costly awards. PRE: BUA 3104 (Sp)

BUA 4601, 4602, 4603 Workshop or Seminar
1 to 3 semester hours
Special offerings not included in the established curriculum, which meet the educational needs of students.

BUA 4701, 4702, 4703 Topics in Business
1 to 3 semester hours
Selected topics in an identified area.
BUA 2901-2903, 3901-3903, 4901-4903 Directed Study
1 to 3 semester hours
Offered in exceptional circumstances to provide appropriate educational experience. By consent of the Vice President for Academic Services.

## CHEMISTRY

CHE 1104 Principles of Chemistry I
3 semester hours
Fundamental laws, principles, methods, and the properties of gases, liquids, solids, and solutions. PRE: MAT 1203 or concurrent enrollment ( Fa )

CHE 110L Chemistry Laboratory I
1 semester hour
Lab must be taken concurrently with CHE 1104. \$10.00 Lab Fee. (Fa)
CHE 1204 Principles of Chemistry II
3 semester hours
The second half of CHE 1104. PRE: CHE 1104 (Sp)
CHE 120L Chemistry Laboratory II
1 semester hour
Lab must be taken concurrently with CHE 1204. \$10.00 Lab Fee. (Sp)

## CHE 2104 Organic Chemistry I

3 semester hours
The first semester of organic chemistry including molecules, bonding, alkanes, alkenes, alcohols, and carboxylic acids. Designed for students in the life sciences, nursing, agriculture, and chemistry programs or majors. PRE: CHE 1204. (Fa)

```
CHE 210L Organic Chemistry Laboratory I
l semester hour
Lab must be taken concurrently with CHE 2104. $20.00 Lab Fee.(Fa)
```

CHE 2204 Organic Chemistry II
3 semester hours
Second half of the study of organic chemistry including aldehydes and ketones, proteins, and nucleic acids. PRE: CHE 2104. (Sp)

CHE 220L Organic Chemistry Laboratory II
1 semester hour
Lab must be taken concurrently with CHE 2204. \$20.00 Lab Fee. (Sp)

## COMPUTER SCIENCE

CSI 1134 Introduction to Programming
4 semester hours
Introduction to a programming language. Fundamental problem solving concepts with an object-oriented language, elementary and structured data types, sequence control, data control, human interfaces, and program debugging. (2 lectures, 2 labs) Labs and 5-8 programming projects required. (Fa)

CSI 1143 Software Design and Development
3 semester hours
Overview of the systems development life cycle. Emphasis on current system documentation through the use of classical and structured tools and techniques for describing process flows, data flows, data structures, file designs, input/output designs, and program specifications. Discussion of information gathering and reporting activities of the transition from analysis to design. Major project required. PRE: CSI 1134 (Fa)

## CSI 1203 Computer Applications

3 semester hours
Introduction to software applications in word processing, spreadsheets, database managers, presentation graphics, and web page design. A hands-on, practical examination of the most popular microcomputer applications and the benefits to be derived from their use. ( $\mathrm{Fa} / \mathrm{Sp}$ )

## CSI 1303 Business Technology

3 semester hours
Application of computer concepts and technology from a business perspective. Word processing, web design, presentation tools, data base management, and desktop publishing will be introduced using currently popular software. ( $\mathrm{Fa} / \mathrm{Sp}$ )

## CSI 2203 Education Technology

3 semester hours
Basic microcomputer concepts, production tools (i.e., Power Point, Internet, Publisher, Web Sites etc.), and multimedia presentation tools (i.e., digital and video cameras, LCD players, scanners, media projectors, Elmos, smart boards, VCR, and overheads) for student learning. Application of technology as an instructional strategy to support diverse learners. Lesson and unit design using 4MATION. Multimedia evaluation techniques for assessing student learning, evaluation of internet resources, and strategies to manage students when using technology. Required of all Education majors. ( $\mathrm{Fa} / \mathrm{Sp}$ )

## CSI 2213 Electronic Spreadsheets

3 semester hours
A study of electronic spreadsheets through classroom demonstrations and assigned projects using the current software of choice. Students learn to store, manipulate, and chart numeric data by creating and modifying worksheets. Introductory skills that are needed to analyze and summarize mathematical, statistical, and financial data are presented.

## CSI 2214 Data Structures

4 semester hours
Complexity analysis, complexity classes, recursion, sorting and searching, algorithm efficiency. Labs and $5-8$ required programming projects. (2 lectures, 2 labs) PRE: CSI 1134 (Sp)

CSI 2224 Computer Organization and Assembly Language
4 semester hours
Instruction and data representation, addressing, operations, program linkage, input/output, interrupts, traps, and basic assembly language programming for the 8088 family. ( 2 lectures, 2 labs) Labs and $5-8$ programming projects required. PRE: CSI 2214

CSI 3233 Introduction to Compiler Design
3 semester hours
Finite state automata, context-free grammars, language semantics, interpreters vs. compilers, lexical analysis, symbol tables, code generation, optimization. Major project required. PRE:
CSI 2224
CSI 3243 User Interfaces
3 semester hours
Study of windows programming and web page user interface design. PRE: CSI 1143
CSI 3334 Programming Languages
4 semester hours
Introduction to alternative programming languages including Fortran, Cobol, and LISP. Use of formal and informal models to describe language semantics. Functional, logicbased, and object-oriented languages. (2 lectures, 2 labs) Labs and 5-8 programming projects required. PRE: CSI 3233

## CSI 3353 Operating System Design

3 semester hours
Historical perspective, tasking and processes, process synchronization, scheduling and dispatch, memory organization, I/O control, and storage management. Major project required. PRE: CSI 2224

## CSI 3363 Database Systems

3 semester hours
Organizing, processing, and administration of a database. Database models, data dictionary, file organization, query languages, security, integrity, and reliability. Handson use of a DBMS. Major project required. PRE: CSI 1143

CSI 4473 Data Communication
3 semester hours
The physical basis for communication, modulation techniques, synchronous and asynchronous transmission, analog and digital signaling, multiplexing, hardware and software, networks and protocols, and design considerations. Major project required. PRE: CSI 2224 (Sp)

CSI 4483 Artificial Intelligence
3 semester hours
History and application of AI, knowledge representation, control strategies and reasoning. Includes an introduction to LISP. Major project required. PRE: CSI 2224

CSI 2601-2604, 3601-3604, 4601-4604 Workshops or Seminars
1 to 4 semester hours
Special offerings not included in the established curriculum which meet the educational needs of students.

## CSI 4701 Senior Project

1 semester hour
Design of a large scale program.
CSI 4702 Senior Project
2 semester hours
Prototype and implementation.

## CRIMINAL JUSTICE

CRJ 1103 Introduction to Criminal Justice

## 3 semester hours

This course provides students with an understanding of criminological, bio-psychosocial, systemic and environmental theories of crime and criminal behavior. The historic development of law enforcement, courts and corrections, and the modern operations of these agencies will also be discussed. (Fa)

## CRJ 1113 Criminal Law I

3 semester hours
This course offers an overview of the theoretical issues and functions of the law involved in controlling deviance in society. Historical foundations and the limits of criminal law will also be covered. (Fa)

CRJ 1123 Criminal Law II

## 3 semester hours

This course considers the definitions and development of criminal law, criminal procedure and criminal rights, with special emphases in constitutional theory and practice. Legal problems associated with the investigation of crime are also addressed. (Sp)

## CRJ 1203 Introduction to the Judicial Process

3 semester hours
This course covers the criminal court system and criminal processes and analyses of major judicial decisions. Legal definitions, development of criminal procedures and laws, and constitutional oversight and theory issues are discussed as well. (Fa)

CRJ 1303 History of the American Law Enforcement System
3 semester hours
This course presents the historical and philosophical foundations of law and order and includes in-depth examination of local, state, and federal law enforcement agencies. Theoretical development of crime prevention, punishment, and treatment are also addressed. (Fa in Odd Years)

CRJ 2103 Introduction to Research Methods
3 semester hours
This course teaches skills necessary to conduct scholarly investigation by presenting an overview of empirical qualitative and quantitative research methods needed to conduct research in criminal justice. (Fa)

CRJ 2203 Crime in America
3 semester hours
This is a study of crime and crime prevention from an historical perspective. It addresses the relationships among social, environmental, and historical factors in past and contemporary justice systems. (Sp in Even Years)

CRJ 2213 Introduction to Forensic Science
3 semester hours
This course provides the groundwork for the study of criminal investigation and forensic science by analyzing the procedures that agencies of justice use to identify and convict offenders. This course serves both as a general overview of the field and as an
introduction to the most critical and innovative investigative techniques, research studies, and policy initiatives in recent years. (Sp in Even Years)

## CRJ 2303 Criminal Investigation I

3 semester hours
This course concentrates on procedures for the collection and preservation of evidence, sources of information, interviewing and interrogating, utilizing forensic sciences, and preparing for trials. (Fa in Odd Years)

## CRJ 2403 Probation and Parole

3 semester hours
This course surveys approaches to corrections; types of correctional institutions, residents, programs and management; and special problems associated with corrections and correctional institutions. The history, philosophy and development of adult and juvenile probation and parole in the United States also will be covered. ( Sp in Even Years)

CRJ 2703 Special Topics in Criminal Justice
3 semester hours
This course addresses various current topics in local, regional, national, and international crime. This course may be repeated for a maximum of 6 credits. (Winter/May)

## CRJ 3103 Criminology

3 semester hours
This course examines the major criminological issues including definitions of crime and developing theories of crime causation from legal, social, political and psychological perspectives. The purpose of the course is to teach students to be informed and critical users of research reported by criminal justice agencies and criminology and criminal justice journals. (Sp)

## CRJ 3203 Understanding Criminal Behavior

3 semester hours
In this course, bio-psycho-social and environmental theories of crime and criminal behavior are studied. It reviews and evaluates criminal justice research, including data collection and analysis methods, and presentation of findings.

## CRJ 3303 Law Enforcement Management

3 semester hours
This course examines the principles of organization and organizational behaviors, administration of public institutions and administrative structures, inter-and-intra governmental relations and cooperation, and personnel and agency management in law enforcement agencies. (Sp)

## CRJ 3313 Correctional Process

## 3 semester hours

This focus of this course is the history, organization and operation of the correctional system in America and the characteristics and needs of the offender population. Its indepth analysis of the correction process, the development of correctional philosophy and practice, and institutional operations and alternatives, permit students to develop an appreciation for the dilemmas facing the criminal justice system in handling the offender population. (Sp)

## CRJ 3403 Community Corrections

## 3 semester hours

This course surveys approaches to corrections; types of correctional institutions, residents, programs and management; and special problems associated with corrections and correctional institutions. It presents an analysis of the theoretical and practical implications of the maintenance of offenders in the community and the community resources available. (Fa)

## 3 semester hours

This course is an introduction to the field of juvenile delinquency, including causation; development of delinquent and criminal behavior; and initial apprehension, referral, and preventive techniques. Specific issues examined include chemical dependency, mental illness, and compulsive and habitual offenders. Special attention is given to the problems inherent in the police handling of juveniles and the functions of juvenile courts. Issues dealing with jurisdiction of juvenile agencies, the processing and detention of offenders, case dispositions, juvenile status, and court procedures are also addressed. (Sp)

CRJ 3513 Victimology

## 3 semester hours

This course introduces students to the field of victimology and explores its conceptual boundaries, basic concepts and literature within various sub areas. The course explores policy developments and practical applications which stem from the concern over victims. The progression from a criminal to a victim justice system will be emphasized. It also presents an overview of conceptual and substantive issues in victim-centered theory and research, including impact of crimes upon the victim and the role of the victim. ( Sp )

## CRJ 3813 Internship in Criminal Justice

3 semester hours
Students will complete supervised field placements in agencies related to criminal justice, such as family court; a federal, state, or local law enforcement agency. Prior to enrolling in the internship, each student must ensure that a Memorandum of Agreement is entered into between the host agency and the Criminal Justice Program, ensure the availability of a field supervisor, and make a commitment to maintain a Practicum Journal during the internship. ( $\mathrm{Fa} / \mathrm{Sp}$ )

CRJ 4103 Corrections, Operations, and Management
3 semester hours
This course provides a general overview of historical and current correctional programs and examines procedures by which offenders move through the system, with an emphasis on prison administration and strategies designed to "rehabilitate" the incarcerated.. (Sp)

## CRJ 4203 Issues in Ethics, Law and Criminal Justice

## 3 semester hours

This course is an in-depth examination of some ethical and decision-making dilemmas facing law enforcement and criminal justice professionals. Acceptable professional standards of behavior by criminal justice practitioners and challenges to ethical behavior also are examined. (Sp)

## CRJ 4303 Criminal Justice Administration

## 3 semester hours

This course addresses the different administrative structures of criminal justice agencies and institutions and their relationship to police, courts, and corrections problems. It is also examines, from social and psychological perspectives, the current issues and problems in criminal law enforcement. (Sp)

## CRJ 4403 Prosecution and Adjudication

## 3 semester hours

The civil and human rights of defendants and the legal duties and responsibilities of criminal justice personnel are studied in this course. (Fa)

## CRJ 4413 Civil Law and the Legal Systems

3 semester hours
This course outlines the structure and functions of civil and criminal courts in America. The roles of attorneys, judges and other court personnel, the operation of petit and grand juries, trial and appellate courts will also be reviewed. Federal immigration laws will be addressed as well. (Fa)

CRJ 4503 Penology

## 3 semester hours

This course is a study of the history and theory of incarceration as punishment, deterrence, incapacitation, and rehabilitation. It addresses state and federal laws dealing with recidivism, sexual offenses, and statistical observations. It also provides a survey of institutional and non-institutional programs relevant to incarceration in community settings. (Sp)

CRJ 4513 Interviewing for Investigators
3 semester hours
This course explores the basic theoretical features of the investigation process, necessary to obtain facts used in criminal investigation. Topics include duties and responsibilities of the investigator, and procedures and techniques tobe followed in interviewing witnesses, informants, and complainants. (Fa)

CRJ 4703 Special Topics in Criminal Justice
3 semester hours
This course will cover current topics and/or specialized topics in criminal justice. This course may be repeated under different topics for a maximum of 6 credits. ( $\mathrm{Fa} / \mathrm{Sp}$ )

CRJ 4803 Capstone: Criminal Justice
3 semester hours
This course researches the problems and conflicts encountered in major attempts to control domestic and international crimes, terrorism, and counterterrorism issues. It addresses policy formulation and implementation, ordinance and executive directives, planning and administration of contingencies and preventive procedures, budgeting, craftsmanship and grants administration. (Sp)

## CRJ 4813 Internship in Criminal Justice

## 3 semester hours

Students will complete supervised field placements in agencies related to criminal justice, such as family court; a federal, state, or local law enforcement agency. Prior to enrolling in the internship, each student must ensure that a Memorandum of Agreement is entered into between the host agency and the Criminal Justice Program, ensure the availability of a field supervisor, and make a commitment to maintain a Practicum Journal during the internship. ( $\mathrm{Fa} / \mathrm{Sp}$ )

## CSW COURSES

CSW 3901 Portfolio Assessment
1 semester hour
The course is designed to assist adult learners in assessing their experiential background and preparing a portfolio demonstrating their collegiate level knowledge. ( $\mathrm{Fa} / \mathrm{Sp}$ )

## EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

ECE 3113 Research in Child Growth, Development, and Learning
3 semester hours
This advanced course in child growth, development, and learning builds upon the foundational material covered in the basic course in child growth, development, and learning. An integration of major theories of child development is provided by focusing on contemporary research in all aspects of development, including bio-ecological, socialaffective, cognitive-learning, language-culture, and methodological aspects of research in early childhood development and education. This course focuses on preparing early childhood professionals to use empirically-based research to inform their teaching of young children. This advanced course builds upon indicators of competence established at the lower division (AA) level. For each course objective (Core competency) students will demonstrate the indicators established for the bachelor's level. PRE: ED 213G (Fa)

ECE 3132 Family and Community Collaboration II
2 semester hours
This advanced course prepares prospective teachers for working effectively as partners with family and community members to facilitate the development and learning of children birth through age 8 , including children with special needs. It focuses on diverse family types that include various family structures, lifestyles, and linguistic, cultural and ethnic groups. The complexity and dynamics of families as systems will be included, and community resources to support families will be identified. PRE: ED123 (Sp)

ECE 3143 Assessment of Children and Evaluation of Programs II
3 semester hours
This advanced course builds upon student understanding of the connections among learning, teaching, and assessment and strategies for evaluating programs. Assessment, identification, and monitoring of typical and atypical development in the cognitive, motor, affective and social domains will be explored. Multiple and diverse assessment approaches, including responsiveness to cultural and linguistic differences, will be emphasized. PRE: ED 213C (Su I)

ECE 3162 Integrated Early Childhood Curriculum Practicum
2 semester hours
This advanced course provides opportunities for students to apply knowledge gained from Integrated Early Childhood Curriculum and develop skills in planning and implementing developmentally appropriate learning experiences, integrated curriculum, and learning environments for children from birth to age 5 . Curriculum will include all content areas: the arts, health/wellness, literacy, math, social studies, science, and adaptive living skills for children with special needs. The practicum experience will divided equally between a classroom serving 0-3 and a classroom serving 3-5 year-old children. PRE: ED 112, ED 112A, ED 113A, ED 212, and ED 222 (Must be taken concurrently with ECE 3163 Integrated Early Childhood Curriculum). (Fa)

## ECE 3163 Integrated Early Childhood Curriculum

3 semester hours
This advanced course focuses on developmentally appropriate content, learning environments, and curriculum implementation for children birth to age 5. It emphasizes integration of content areas (the arts literacy, math, health, science, social studies, adaptive learning) and the development of rich learning environments for infants, toddlers, and preschool children. PRE: ED 112, ED 112A, ED 113A, ED 212 and ED 222. (Fa)

## ECE 3172 Methods and Materials for the Early Primary Grades Practicum

## 2 semester hours

This advanced practicum provides opportunities for students to develop, implement, and evaluate developmentally appropriate and integrated learning experiences for children in $\mathrm{k}-3 \mathrm{rd}$ grade. Students will gain experience creating learning environments that are developmentally appropriate and culturally responsive for children in the early primary grades. PRE: ECE 3162 and ECE 3163 (Must be taken concurrently with ECE 3173). (Sp)

ECE 3173 Methods and Materials for the Early Primary Grades
3 semester hours
This advanced course focuses on developmentally appropriate content, learning environments, and curriculum implementation for children in K-3rd grade. It emphasizes integration of content areas (the arts, literacy, math, health, science, and social studies) and the development of rich learning environments for the early primary grades. PRE: ECE 3162 and ECE 3163 (Must be taken concurrently with ECE 3172). (Sp)

ECE 4012 Early Childhood Education Student Teaching and Seminar 12 semester hours
The student teaching experience in early childhood education has two components: 1) placement and assigned tasks in an early childhood classroom with a mentor teacher, and
2) a weekly seminar in which students review and reflect on their own teaching practices, make connections between theory and practice, study particular topics of interest, conduct self-evaluations, and contribute to group discussions. Students will demonstrate the indicators of competence established for the bachelor's level. PRE: All early childhood courses, completed with a grade of C or better. ( $\mathrm{Fa} / \mathrm{Sp}$ )

ECE 4111 Teaching Reading and Writing Practicum

## 1 semester hours

This advanced practicum provides opportunities for students to apply knowledge gained from the course Teaching Reading and Writing. In kindergarten through 3rd classrooms, students will develop skills in organizing a literature rich environment, planning effective reading and writing instruction and assessment, and implementing culturally, linguistically and developmentally appropriate literacy curricula. PRE: ED 223D (Must be taken concurrently with ECE 4113 Teaching Reading and Writing). (Sp)

ECE 4113 Teaching Reading and Writing
3 semester hours
This advanced course is designed to prepare early childhood professionals for teaching reading and writing in the early primary grades. The course focuses on reading as complex, interactive, constructive process. Through a developmental approach, the course addresses: 1) the integration of theory and research with the practice of teaching children to read and write, including children with special needs, 2) the organization of effective reading and writing instruction, 3 ) the socio-cultural contexts in which children learn to read and write, 4) culturally, linguistically and developmentally appropriate literacy curricula, and 5) assessment and evaluation. PRE: ED 223D (ECE 4111 Teaching Reading and Writing Practicum must be taken concurrently). (Sp)

## ECONOMICS

ECO 2213 Freedom, Ethics, and Free Enterprise
3 semester hours
The study of basic principles and functions of the free enterprise (free market, private enterprise, capitalist system) including the freedom philosophy that makes ongoing individual / organizational economic success possible, the underlying ethos that drives the system, and the strategic relevance of contemporary entrepreneurship. Students are provided experiential learning opportunities to explore and develop entrepreneurial ideas. ( $\mathrm{Fa} / \mathrm{Sp} / \mathrm{Sum}$ )

ECO 2303 Principles of Economics
3 semester hours
The course covers the key principles of economics with an overview of the macro view of growth economy and the micro view of individual economic units. (Sp)

## ECO 2802-4802 Internship in Free Enterprise

2 semester hours
Development and implementation of projects in school and community environments with the objective of free enterprise education, under direction of a faculty member. By consent of the instructor. PRE: ECO 2213 ( $\mathrm{Fa} / \mathrm{Sp}$ )

ECO 3701-3703, 4701-4703 Topics
1 to 3 semester hours
Selected topics in an identified area.
ECO 4901, 4902, 4903 Directed Study

## 1 to 3 semester hours

Offered in exceptional circumstances to provide appropriate educational experience. By consent of the Vice President for Academic Services.

## EDUCATION

EDU 1101 Field-Based Observations

## 1 semester hour

An early field experience designed to explore teaching as a career. Involves intensive orientation to the public school program through observations and other guided experiences. ( $\mathrm{Fa} / \mathrm{Sp}$ )

## EDU 2103 Foundations of Education

## 3 semester hours

American education in its cultural setting; its nature, role, and function in society. The application of theories, research, and philosophies of teaching/learning, school law, and the organization and finances of the school will be explored. PRE: EDU 1101 or concurrent enrollment ( $\mathrm{Fa} / \mathrm{Sp}$ )

## EDU 2213 Educational Psychology

3 semester hours
Theories of development and learning. Understanding and utilizing the teaching/learning process through application of principles of learning, motivation, readiness, transfer, and individual differences. (Cross referenecs with PSY 2213) (Fa/Sp)

EDU 3213 Multicultural Learners and Literacy (Reading)
3 semester hours
A survey which identifies the educational and literacy (reading) problems and basic procedures designed to help teachers meet the needs of multicultural students in regular classroom settings. PRE: EDU 2103 or concurrent enrollment ( $\mathrm{Fa} / \mathrm{Su} \mathrm{I}$ )

## EDU 3223 Classroom Management and Organization

## 3 semester hours

Basic principles and procedures of classroom management including various current behavioral management plans, time management strategies, and other current classroom management strategies to use with all students, including exceptional learners. PRE: EDU 2213 or concurrent enrollment (Cross references with SPED 3223) (Fa/Su I)

EDU 3503 Reading and Integrated Communication Arts
3 semester hours
A methods course designed to teach the pre-service teacher how to teach reading, writing, spelling, speaking, listening, and thinking to elementary children. PRE: EDU 2103, CSI 2203 Cross references with SPED 3503) (Fa/Su I)

EDU 3513 Reading Instruction
3 semester hours
Reading Instruction is designed to provide students with current, research-based information on theory and practice in reading instruction. Essential components of this course include the following topics: neuropsychology, alphabetics [phonics and language], best instructional practices, fluency instruction, assessments to inform classroom instruction, comprehension instruction, writing instruction, and performance standards and benchmarks. PRE: EDU 1101, EDU 2103, EDU 2213, EDU 3213, EDU 3503; SPED 2103 (Cross references with SPED 3513) (Fa/Su I)

EDU 3523 Educational Measurement and Evaluation

## 3 semester hours

An introduction to evaluation and measurement concepts. History of testing, test construction, basic test statistics, theoretical aspects of testing, test properties, and test goals and objectives. Interpreting and communicating test data to various groups. PRE: EDU 2103 and EDU 2213 (Cross references with SPED 3523) (Fa/Sp)

EDU 4113 Teaching in the Elementary School
3 semester hours
A methods course designed for pre-service teachers to explore techniques for teaching science, math, and social studies. Students will investigate the classroom teacher's role regarding music, art, and physical education. PRE: EDU 2103, EDU 2213, CSI 2203 ( $\mathrm{Fa} / \mathrm{Su} \mathrm{I}$ )

EDU 4203 Diagnostic/Corrective Reading
3 semester hours
This course reinforces and extends the diagnostic/corrective concept to include content areas as well as reading. Pre-service teachers administer and interpret diagnostic instruments and procedures (both formal and informal assessments). Practical application is accomplished through diagnosing and instructing the struggling readers from surrounding area schools in one-on-one settings during the school day. The application is 20-30 hours total during the semester. Pre-service teachers will learn to write evaluation reports and confer with teachers and parents. PRE: EDU 3503, EDU 3513, EDU 3523 ( $\mathrm{Fa} / \mathrm{Sp}$ )

EDU 4213 Teaching in the Secondary School
3 semester hours
Methods and materials used for instruction by secondary teachers. PRE: EDU 2103 and EDU 2213 (Sp/Su II)

EDU 4413 Reading in the Content Areas
3 semester hours
Course emphasizes reading problems and processes as they relate to the secondary student. The evaluation and selection of appropriate instructional material is included. PRE: EDU 2103, EDU 2213, CSI 2203 (Cross references with EDR 5413) (Sp/Su II)

EDU 4502 Field Experience II
2 semester hours
Students are assigned to a classroom where they assist the teacher in various classroom tasks; assist individual students; guide small group activities; and, where appropriate, prepare and teach micro-lessons. PRE: EDU 1101 and at least 15 hours in EDC 20003000 level courses ( $\mathrm{Fa} / \mathrm{Sp}$ )

EDU 4546 Intern Teaching
6 semester hours
Intern teachers are assigned to a supervisory teacher in a public school where they work full time for a period of 14 weeks. Intern teachers gradually assume a full teaching load which they maintain for an appropriate period of time. The intern is expected to participate in all phases of school life. PRE: Admission to Intern Teaching ( $\mathrm{Fa} / \mathrm{Sp}$ )

EDU 4601 Intern Teaching Seminar
1 semester hour
A forum for sharing experiences and for developing and stimulating reflective teaching skills. PRE: Admission to Intern Teaching, Taken concurrently with EDU 4546 ( $\mathrm{Fa} / \mathrm{Sp}$ )

EDU 4601-4603 Workshops or Seminars
1 to 3 semester hours
Special offerings not included in the curriculum which meet the educational needs of students. PRE: EDU 2103

EDU 4701-4703 Topics in Education
1 to 3 semester hours
Selected topics in an identified area. PRE: EDU 2103
EDU 3901-3903, 4901-4903 Individual Study
1 to 3 semester hours
Offered in exceptional circumstances to provide appropriate educational experience. With the consent of the advisor. PRE: EDU 2103

## ENGLISH

ENG 1013 Mechanics of English
3 semester hours
This course is a study of grammar and mechanics, effective sentence construction, and basic essay organization and development. Credit in this course will not count toward graduation or computation of GPA or classification of students by hours completed. Student must earn "C" in developmental course in order to move to the next level. If the class has to be repeated more than three times the student will be suspended. ( $\mathrm{Fa} / \mathrm{Sp}$ )

ENG 1113 Rhetoric and Composition
3 semester hours
Taught via the "process" approach, this course prepares students in basic writing techniques as well as research skills. ( $\mathrm{Fa} / \mathrm{Sp}$ )

ENG 1123 Rhetoric and Literature
3 semester hours
This course examines the principle genres of literature - fiction, poetry, and drama - and the techniques of research. PRE: ENG 1113 (Fa/Sp)

ENG 2103 Expository Writing
3 semester hours
The main emphases in this course are rhetorical forms and approaches to problems of composition.

## ENG 2213 Creative Writing

## 3 semester hours

This course teaches the fundamental skills in the composition of poetry, magazine articles, personal narratives, and short stories. PRE: ENG 1123 (Fa)

ENG 2303 Survey of British Literature 1

## 3 semester hours

Selections from British literature to the $18^{\text {th }}$ century comprise the material studied in this course. PRE: ENG 1123 (Fa)

ENG 2313 Survey of British Literature II
3 semester hours
Selections from British literature from the $18^{\text {th }}$ century to the present comprise the material studied in this course. PRE: ENG 1123 (Sp)

ENG 2403 Survey of American Literature I
3 semester hours
This course is a study of American literature from its Puritan roots in the New World to the Civil War. PRE: ENG 1123 (Fa)

ENG 2413 Survey of American Literature II
3 semester hours
This course is a study of American literature from the Civil War to the present.. PRE: ENG 1123 (Sp)

ENG 2423 Survey of Western World Literature I
3 semester hours
This survey of writings that have shaped Western culture includes selections from ancient, medieval, and Renaissance literature. PRE: ENG 1123 (Fa)

ENG 2443 Survey of Western World Literature II
3 semester hours
This survey of writings that have shaped Western culture includes selections from the $18^{\text {th }}$
century to the present. PRE: ENG 1123 (Sp)

ENG 3103 Shakespeare
3 semester hours
This study of the life and works of William Shakespeare includes a survey of his three basic dramatic genres: the history play, the comedy, and the tragedy. PRE: ENG 1123

ENG 3213 Advanced Creative Writing
3 semester hours
This course assists the aspiring writer of short stories and poetry in polishing his or her work and attempts to see the student's work published in appropriate publications. PRE: ENG 2213 and ENG 3503 (Sp)

ENG 3223 Technical Writing
3 semester hours
This course identifies and instructs the student in how to prepare a variety of written materials related to satisfactory performance as a "professional." PRE: ENG 1123 and ENG 3503

ENG 3233 Life and Literature of the Southwest
3 semester hours
This course surveys the literature and history of the Southwest. PRE: ENG 1123 (Fa)
ENG 3413 Classical Mythology
3 semester hours
This course examines classical mythology of ancient Greece and Rome to provide a foundation for the study of Western literature. PRE: ENG 2303 or 2313, 2403, 2413, 2423, 2443, 3503 (Fa)

ENG 3423 Classic Drama
3 semester hours
This course examines the development of Western theatre. Some of the major plays and theatre groups are studied. The selection of playwrights and plays may vary each semester. (Cross Reference THE 3423) PRE: ENG 1123

ENG 3433 Popular Fiction
3 semester hours
Students analyze popular fiction in an attempt to identify the concerns of contemporary
America. Material covered in the course includes print, audio, and the video media.
PRE: ENG 1123 (Sp)
ENG 3503 Grammar
3 semester hours
This course is an intensive study of basic and advanced English grammar. PRE: ENG 1113 and ENG $1123(\mathrm{Fa} / \mathrm{Sp})$

ENG 3513 Children's Literature
3 semester hours
This course is a survey of children's literature appropriate for kindergarten through grade six. PRE: ENG 1123 (Fa)

ENG 3523 Literary Criticism and Theory
3 semester hours
This course offers a chronological overview of the main schools of critical theory from Plato to Postmodernism. Students will read representative primary sources from each school of thought, as well as additional explanatory materials, and will analyze texts using various critical theories presented. ( Sp in Odd Years)

ENG 3543 Advanced Composition
3 semester hours
This advanced course in expository and persuasive writing includes in-depth readings in composition theory and classical rhetoric. PRE: ENG 3503 or consent of Instructor ( $\mathrm{Fa} / \mathrm{Sp}$ )

ENG 3563 The Novel
3 semester hours
This study of selected novels and novelists, American, British and European, emphasizes the development of the novel as a genre. PRE: ENG 1123 (Fa)

ENG 3573 Young Adult Literature
3 semester hours
This survey of literature appropriate for grades seven through twelve emphasizes modern selections. PRE: ENG 1123 (Sp)

ENG 3583 Masterworks of Literature
3 semester hours
This course offers close reading of a single work central to the intellectual life and development of Western culture. It may be repeated for credit as the subject matter changes. PRE: ENG 2303 or 2313, 2403, 2413, 2423, 2443 (Sp)

ENG 4523 Major British Author
3 semester hours
This study of the life and works of a major British author may be repeated for credit as the subject changes. PRE: ENG 2303 or 2313, 2403, 2413, 2423, $2443(\mathrm{Sp})$

ENG 4533 Major American Author
3 semester hours
This study of the life and works of a major American author may be repeated for credit as the subject changes. PRE: ENG 2303, 2313, 2403, 2413, 2423, 2443 (Fa)

ENG 4703 Topics in Literature
3 semester hours
This course examines fields of study outside the traditional parameters of undergraduate literature. It may be repeated for credit as topic changes. PRE: ENG 2303 or 2313, 2403, 2413, 2423, 2443, and one ENG 3000 level course

ENG 2901-2903, 3901-3903, 4901-4903 Directed Study
1 to 3 semester hours
Directed Study in exceptional circumstances to provide appropriate educational experience. By consent of the Vice President for Academic Services.

## ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

ENV 1103 Introduction to Environmental Science
3 semester hours
Interdisciplinary course exploring the role of scientific, sociological, economic, political, and philosophical aspects related to the study of the environment and of human impacts on it. Emphasizes critical evaluation of environmental issues and policies based on scientific principles. Topics include: Earth Systems, Biodiversity, Climate Change, Water Use Practices, Pollution Impacts, and Energy Issues. (Fa)

## FINANCE

## FIN 2403 Principles of Finance

3 semester hours
Financial relationships in our economic environment stressing the techniques of financial management planning, capitalization, marketing of securities, dividend policies, financial combinations, the international dimensions, and social policy. (Fa)

Selected topics may include study areas such as: financial statement analysis, investment strategy, investment types, financial planning, risk assessment and planning, real estate, financial institutions, and other current topics of interest.

FIN 4823 Internship in Finance
3 semester hours
Students will be associated with a financially oriented business in the community. Observation, followed by as much hands-on practical experience in the operation of that business as the situation permits. Fifty clock hours of involvement are necessary for each semester hour of credit. Enrollment requires pre-placement arrangement by the instructor. PRE: JUNIOR OR SENIOR WITH A 2.5 GPA AND SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION OF AT LEAST TWO FINANCIAL COURSES. (Fa/Sp)

## GEOGRAPHY

GEOG 2103 Physical and Cultural Geography
3 semester hours
The course examines how physical features, natural resources, and climatic patterns affect global, national, and regional social and political institutions. (Fa)

## GEOLOGY

GEO 1104 Physical Geology
3 semester hours
Study of the earth's physical processes, identification of common rocks and minerals, and interpretation of topographic maps. (Fa/Su II Online)

GEO 110L Physical Geology Laboratory
1 semester hour
Lab must be taken concurrently. $\$ 10.00$ Lab Fee. (Fa/Su II Online)
GEO 1204 Historical Geology
3 semester hours
Sequence of layered strata, identification of fossil groups, and interpretation of geologic and paleogeologic maps. PRE: GEO 1104 (Sp)

GEO 120L Historical Geology Laboratory
1 semester hour
Lab must be taken concurrently. $\$ 10.00$ Lab Fees. (Sp)
GEO 1304 Earth Science
3 semester hours
A survey course designed to acquaint the student with the fundamentals of astronomy, geology, meteorology, oceanography, and paleontology. Deals with natural aspects of the earth and its environment. (Fa)

GEO 130L Earth Science Laboratory
1 semester hour
Lab must be taken concurrently. $\$ 10.00$ Lab Fee. (Fa)

## HISTORY

HIS 1103 Western Civilization to 1715
3 semester hours
Readings and analysis of the creation and elaboration of the constituent elements of the Western heritage from the ancient Near East to the enlightenment. (Fa)

HIS 1203 Western Civilization from 1716
3 semester hours
Reading and analysis of the development of modern Europe. (Sp)
HIS 2103 American History to 1876
3 semester hours
Origin and historical development of the United States with special attention to the interplay of physical, economic, political, cultural, and social forces shaping the United States. Special attention will be given to democracy as a philosophy based on moral principles and values.
(Fa)
HIS 2203 American History from 1877
3 semester hours
Historical development of the United States with special attention to the interplay of physical, economic, political, cultural, and social forces shaping the United States. Special attention will be given to democracy as a philosophy based on moral principles and values.
(Sp)

## HIS 2303 The History and Geography of New Mexico

3 semester hours
A study of how the history and geography of New Mexico have affected its political, cultural, and economic development. (Sp)

## HIS 3103 Theory of History

3 semester hours
Examines various theories of history ancient and modern, and introduces historical methodology to students in education, history, sociology, business, and psychology. (Fa)

## HIS 3213 Colonial America

3 semester hours
The course traces the major developments in the history of the settlement of the North American Continent, up to the Presidency of Thomas Jefferson. (Fa)

HIS 3223 Civil War and Reconstruction
3 semester hours
Examines the events leading up to the Civil War as well as the course of the war and the era of Reconstruction. (Fa)

HIS 3313 World History
3 semester hours
Studies various facets of human history, its cultures, and societies from their origins to the modern period. (Sp)

HIS 4103 The History of U.S. Foreign Policy
3 semester hours
Studies in the origin and development of United States foreign policy.
HIS 4601-4603 Workshops or Seminars
1 to 3 semester hours
Special offerings not included in the establishment curriculum which meet the educational needs of students.

HIS 4703 Topics in History
3 semester hours
Selected topics in an identified area.

## HIS 1901-1903, 2901-2903, 3901-3903, 4901-4903

Directed Studies

1 to 3 semester hours
Offered in exceptional circumstances to provide appropriate educational experience. By consent of the Vice President for Academic Services.

## LINGUISTICS

LIN 2253 Introduction to Linguistics
3 semester hours
The course studies the process of language acquisition and development. (Fa)

## MANAGEMENT

MGT 2103 Principles of Management
3 semester hours
An introduction to the managerial functions as they apply to business and industry. A survey of the major problems facing management, as applied to production, personnel, finance, and distribution. (F, Su I)

MGT 3123 Ethics and Leadership
3 semester hours
A study to provide a framework to identify, analyze, and understand how business persons make ethical decisions and deal with ethical issues. ( Sp )

MGT 3403 Human Resources and Performance Evaluation
3 semester hours
Fundamental problems, principles, and practices of personnel administration. Consideration of the functions of employment, testing, wage administration, training, safety, medical group and compensation insurance, and employee benefits. (Fa)

MGT 3413 Oil and Gas Law
3 semester hours
Examines the legal and ethical environment of the oil and gas business. Topics include the rights to minerals; how crude oil is bought and sold; various types contracts to assign development rights; contracts between private companies engaged in exploration and production operations.

MGT 3423 Oil and Gas Contracts and Tax

## 3 semester hours

Examination of contracts for the oil and gas industry. Covers exploration, production and development of oil and gas properties, investments, relationships created by such contracts, rights and duties of the parties, income tax consequences, and governmental regulations.

MGT 3503 Organizational Behavior

## 3 semester hours

Effective management of organizational behavior requires an understanding of theory, research, and practice. Special emphasis in this course will be to look at how successful managers in the global economy will be able to anticipate, adapt, and manage change by understanding the world through the study of group dynamics, team building, motivation, individual and organizational culture and the process of organizations. (Sp)

MGT 4104 Global Management/Marketing

## 4 semester hours

The purpose of combining Management and Marketing with an International focus is to give students a comprehensive global context. Students will have had generic management and marketing courses to prepare them for this senior level course that concentrates on business strategies that are affected by cross-cultural organizational structures. The course will cover international human resource management, business organization structures, ethics, international consumer attributes, social and behavioral
differences, and the legal aspects of global marketing, advertising and conduction global business. PRE: FIN 2403, MGT 2103, MGT 3403, MKT 2103, MKT 3503 (Sp)

## MGT 4123 Management Information Systems

## 3 semester hours

Using a business management focus, the course is designed to help students use information systems, concepts, and technology to solve problems and pursue opportunities. PRE: CSI 1303, MGT 4163 or consent of instructor (Sp)

MGT 4163 Creating a Business Plan
3 semester hours
This is the capstone course for Business Degrees. The disciplines of management, accounting, finance, and marketing are bought together to teach the business professional the major components of planning and starting a business. The course includes the requirements for each student to develop a comprehensive business plan. PRE: ACT 2214, MKT 2103, MGT 2103, CSI 1303 or consent of instructor (Sp)

## MGT 4213 Research Methodology

3 semester hours
This course synthesizes the essentials of conducting research and the "how to" of presenting research in a function-oriented package - including charts, diagrams, tables, as well as checklists of research and analysis steps - that prepares a beginner quickly from reading about research to actually doing it. This is a preparation for the research project. (Fa)

MGT 4223 Oil Field Development
3 semester hours
Properties of petroleum fluids and reservoir rocks; geophysical environment and exploration methods; drilling and completion methods; well testing; producing mechanisms; evaluation methods.

MGT 4233 Current Issues in Energy Management
3 semester hours
An advanced seminar dealing with current issues affecting the energy industry.

## MGT 4313 Research Project

3 semester hours
Students have the opportunity to apply accumulated learning to demonstrate ability to design, write, and present a major business-related research project. (Sp)

MGT 4413 Project Management
3 semester hours
Using theory and application, this course will explore an organizational approach to the management of ongoing operations. Designed to develop logical thinking and give training in written and oral presentation of solutions to problems. This course integrates the business of fields into a managerial concept of decision making. PRE: Any 6 hours of the following ACT 2214, CSI 1303, MGT 2103, MGT 3403, MGT 3503, MGT 4123, MGT 4303, MKT 2103 (Fa)

## MGT 3811-3814, 4811-4814 Internship in Management

1 to 4 semester hours
Students will be associated with a business in the community. Observation, followed by as much hands-on, practical experience in the operation of that business as the situation permits. 50 clock hours of involvement are necessary for each semester hour of credit. Enrollment with consent of instructor. PRE: Nine of the following sixteen hours: ACT 2214, MGT 2103, MGT 3403, MKT 2103, ECO 2213 (Fa/Sp)

MGT 4703 Topics in Management
3 semester hours

Selected topics will include study in areas such as: conflict resolution, delegation, customer service, diversity in the workplace, hiring and firing, negotiations, women in business, and the glass ceiling.

## MARKETING

## MKT 2103 Principles of Marketing

## 3 semester hours

Fundamental concepts and problems of marketing within present economic, legal, and social environments. (Fa/Su II)

## MKT 3503 Consumer Behavior

3 semester hours
A study of the fundamental concepts and problems associated with consumer/buyer behavior with an in-depth study of psychological, social, and cultural influences, and consumer behavior applications and trends. PRE: MKT 2103 or equivalent $(\mathrm{Sp})$

## MKT 3513 Advertising and Promotion

3 semester hours
An introduction to the management and strategies of advertising following the decision sequence framework employed by a manager. It proceeds from situation analysis, to objectives and positioning, to strategies, to budgeting. (Sp)

## MKT 4104 Global Management/Marketing

## 4 semester hours

The purpose of combining Management and Marketing with an International focus is to give students a comprehensive global context. Students will have had generic management and marketing courses to prepare them for this senior level course that concentrates on business strategies that are affected by cross-cultural organizational structures. The course will cover international human resource management, business organization structures, ethics, international consumer attributes, social and behavioral differences, and the legal aspects of global marketing, advertising and conduction global business. PRE: FIN 2403, MGT 2103, MGT 3403, MKT 2103, MKT 3503 (Sp)

## MKT 4123 Service Marketing

## 3 semester hours

To gain a better understanding of the explicit difference between the marketing of goods and the marketing of services. Issues of importance of the $21^{\text {st }}$ Century include service quality, links between marketing and other disciplines, and transforming a product firm into a service firm.
PRE: MKT 2103 (Fa)

MKT 4133 Marketing Management

## 3 semester hours

To help students develop the ability to apply marketing theories and concepts to decisionmaking situations. Market segmentation, quality, customer service, brand equity, sales promotion, direct marketing, and database marketing will be covered. PRE: MKT 2103 (Sp)

MKT 4343 Marketing Research
3 semester hours
A study of the fundamental concepts and problems associated with marketing research.
Investigating the utility of marketing research: planning and reporting research results; design, measurement, experimental techniques, and analysis of data. PRE: MKT 2103 ( Fa )

## MKT 4423 Sport Marketing

## 3 semester hours

Sport Marketing is the application and unique principles of promotion and marketing in the sport and fitness industry including: Sponsorship, endorsements, fund-raising, role of the media, ticket sales and their use in promotions, gathering and analyzing marketing ratings and shares, industry segmentation, and venue and event marketing. Cross references with SPM 4423 (PRE: MKT 2103) (Fa)

## MKT 2701-2704, 3701-3704, 4701-4704 Topics in Marketing

## 1 to 4 semester hours

Selected topics will meet the demands of the new century to included discussions on international, cultural, and other communication issues, and the ongoing influence of ecommerce and the internet. (Sp)

## MKT 3811-3814, 4811-4814 Internships in Marketing <br> 1 to 4 semester hours

Students will be associated with a business in the community. Observation, followed by as much hands-on as the situation permits. Fifty clock hours of involvement are necessary for each semester hour of credit. Enrollment with consent of instructor/advisor. PRE: Nine of the following sixteen hours: ACT 2214, MGT 2103, MGT 3403, MKT 2103, ECO 2213
( $\mathrm{Fa} / \mathrm{Sp}$ )

## MATHEMATICS

MAT 1013 Intermediate Algebra
3 semester hours
A study of the basic algebraic laws and concepts of the real number system, exponents, radicals, algebraic expressions, polynomials, factoring, linear and quadratic equations and graphing. This course is designed for students with limited mathematical preparation. It is not applicable toward degree requirements. Student must earn "C" in developmental course in order to move to the next level. If the class has to be repeated more than three times the student will be suspended. ( $\mathrm{Fa} / \mathrm{Sp}$ )

## MAT 1103 College Algebra for General Education

## 3 semester hours

A study of sets; algebraic expressions, equations and inequalities; polynomials; functions; and graphing techniques and systems of linear equations. PRE: BUA 1303, MAT 1013 or one year High School Algebra ( $\mathrm{Fa} / \mathrm{Sp}$ )

## MAT 1203 College Algebra for Mathematics or Science Majors

## 3 semester hours

A study of equations and inequalities, complex numbers, functions, graphing, exponential and logarithmic functions, system of linear equations and matrices. PRE: BUA 1303, two years of High School Algebra or MAT 1103(Fa)

MAT 1413 Pre-Calculus Mathematics
3 semester hours
A development of the elementary functions: polynomials, logarithms, and trigonometric functions. An introduction to determinants, matrices, and additional topics as necessary for the beginning calculus student. PRE: MAT 1203 (Sp)

MAT 2103 Principles of Probability and Statistics
3 semester hours
An introduction to the concepts of variance, standard deviation, joint and conditional probabilities, binomial and normal distributions, sampling, hypothesis testing, regression, and correlation. PRE: BUA 1303, MAT 1103, MAT 1203, or MAT 1303 (Sp)

MAT 2204 Analytic Geometry and Calculus I
4 semester hours
Introduction to analytic geometry functions; limits; derivatives; differentials; applications of the derivative. PRE: MAT 1413

MAT 2214 Analytic Geometry and Calculus II
4 semester hours
Additional topics in analytic geometry; application of calculus; integration; transcendental functions; parametric equations. Logarithmic, exponential, and other transcendental functions; applications of integration; integration techniques; infinite series. PRE: MAT 2204 (Sp)

MAT 3203 Discrete Mathematics
3 semester hours
A study of set theory, Boolean Algebra, symbolic logic, relations, mathematical induction, graph theory, groups, rings and finite fields. PRE: MAT 1203 (Fa)

MAT 3204 Analytic Geometry and Calculus III
4 semester hours
Additional topics in analytic geometry, applications of calculus, vectors, partial differentiation, introduction to differential equations. Conics; parametric equations; polar coordinates; vectors; functions of several variables; multiple integration. PRE: 2214 (Fa)

MAT 3213 Differential Equations
3 semester hours
First and second order and partial differential equations. Use of series, LaPlace transformation and numerical analysis to solve differential equations. PRE: MAT 3204 (Sp)

MAT 3303 Linear Algebra
3 semester hours
Linear equations and matrices, real vector spaces, linear transformations, determinants, eigenvalues and eigenvectors. PRE: MAT 2204 (Sp)

## MAT 3403 College Geometry

3 semester hours
A study of the basic concepts of geometry including the properties of plane and solid figures; similarity, areas, and volumes. PRE: MAT 1203 (Sp)

## MAT 3413 Problem-Solving Strategies

3 semester hours
Apply problem-solving techniques to a variety of stated, application, and modeling problems. Unit analysis, matrix logic, and guess and check, as well as strategies typically taught in mathematics classes, will be addressed. Focus is on developing, selecting, implementing, and documenting effective strategies in a cooperative setting. The use of technology, as a tool, is encouraged. (Sp)

MAT 3423 Abstract Algebra
3 semester hours
A study of abstract algebra including rings, integral domains, groups, and fields. PRE: MAT 2204 (Fa)

MAT 4203 Mathematical Analysis
3 semester hours
Topology of the real fields and the complex fields. A rigorous treatment of the concepts of the calculus including Green's, Stroke's, and the Divergence Theorems.

## MAT 3601-3603, 4601-4603 Workshops and Seminars

1 to 3 semester hours
Special offerings not included in the curriculum which meet the educational needs of students.

MAT 4703 Topics in Mathematics
3 semester hours
Selected topics in an identified area.

## MAT 2901-2903, 3901-3903, 4901-4903 Directed Studies

1 to 3 semester hours
Offered in exceptional circumstances to provide appropriate educational experience. By consent of the Vice President for Academic Services.

## MUSIC

MUS 1103 Music Appreciation

## 3 semester hours

This is an introductory course in music featuring significant musical compositions of various styles and musical periods. Composers of note in Western Music from the Baroque, Classical, Romantic and the 20th century will be studied as a basis for intelligent listening habits for life long appreciation. Additional study in global music will be presented for a more multicultural view of the art of music and its place in man's culture in the world today. (Fa)

MUS 1203 The Great Composers
3 semester hours
Students are introduced to the lives and works of the great composers. (Fa)
MUS 2103 Jazz: The American Music
3 semester hours
This course studies the history of jazz in America and its influence of popular and classical music around the world. (Sp)

MUS 2203 Introduction to Country and Western Music
3 semester hours
This course studies the history of country music and its origins in the folk ballads of England and Scotland to its present status as a form of popular music. (Sp)

MUS 2703 Topics in Music
3 semester hours
(Winter/May)
MUS 3103 Music History
3 semester hours
A brief study of musicians, their history and culture from it's recorded inception to the present day. This includes the compositions, composers and their significance in history. PRE: MUS 1103

## PHILOSOPHY

PHI 1103 Introduction to Philosophy
3 semester hours
Examines the questions that philosophers ask, outlining the methods and traditions which form the discipline and the underlying world views which affect those methods and traditions. (Fa)

## PHI 2103 History of Philosophy

## 3 semester hours

Examines the lives and thought of the classical philosophers. (Fa)

## PHI 2203 Logic

3 semester hours
Examines the methods of various logical systems, the role of semantics, and the issue of bias. (Sp)

## PHI 3103 Philosophy of Religion

3 semester hours
Students are introduced to the philosophical bases of man's struggle for ultimate answers. PRE: Either PHI 1103, PHI 2203, or PHI 3213 (Sp)

PHI 3213 Ethics and Values
3 semester hours
Examines various ethical systems and their implications. (Sp)

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION

PHE 1103 Personal and Community Health
3 semester hours
Instruction in the principles of maintaining a healthy life-style and how that life-style affects and interacts to promote a community awareness of health matters and concerns. (Sp)

PHE 1113 Introduction to Physical Education and Sport
3 semester hours
A study of the major concepts involved in physical education and physical fitness. (Fa)

## PHE 2213 First Aid, CPR, and AED

3 semester hours
Organized and taught in accordance with the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons standards as an Emergency Care and Safety Institute Center. AAOS first aid techniques, along with infant, child, and adult CPR and the use of AED's (automated external defibrillator) are taught. Safety in physical education classes and sports activities emphasized. (Sp)

PHE 2263 Anatomy for the Physical Educator/Coach
3 semester hours
Focuses on the joint structure and the occeous and muscular systems. Provides functional knowledge of human anatomy as related to movement. (Fa)

## PHE 2303 Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries

3 semester hours
A hands-on course that prepares future physical educators and/or coaches to deal with athletic injuries. An overview of athletic training, fitness and conditioning principles, emergency situations, injury assessment and evaluation techniques, and legal liability issues are presented. All major joints are discussed from the viewpoints of injury mechanism, evaluation, treatment, taping and bandaging. PRE: PHE 2263 (Sp)

## PHE 3103 Team Activities/Sports

## 3 semester hours

Basic motor skills and non-motor patterns with age appropriate equipment for a variety of team activities/sports K-12 will be demonstrated and practiced. Techniques of teaching these team activities/sports will be discussed and practiced. Basic offensive and defensive strategies for the various activities/sports will be discussed and practiced. PRE: PHE 1113 (Fa)

## PHE 3113 Dance and Movement Activities

3 semester hours
Various types of dance appropriate for K-12 will be taught and demonstrated. Aquatic activities will be discussed. Movement concepts such as body, effort, space, and relationships in movements will be taught and demonstrated. Each of these areas will also cover teaching techniques, equipment needs, assessment tools, and safety issues. PRE: PHE 1113 (Sp)

PHE 3123 Individual Activities/Sports
3 semester hours
Basic motor skills and non-motor patterns with age appropriate equipment for a variety of team activities/sports K-12 will be demonstrated and practices. Techniques of teaching a variety of individual activities/sports will be discussed and practices. Basic offensive and defensive strategies for the various activities/sports will be discussed and practiced. PRE:
PHE 1113 (Sp)

## PHE 3203 Fitness and Outdoor Activities

3 semester hours
Physical fitness and conditioning concepts, activities, assessment, and promotion will be covered. Outdoor pursuits concepts, activities, assessment, and promotion will also be covered. Both of these areas will also cover teaching techniques, equipment needs, assessment tools, and safety issues. PRE: PHE 1113 (Fa)

PHE 3433 Physical Education for the Atypical Student

## 3 semester hours

Adaptation of exercises, games, and activities to individual needs. Motor skill development and lifetime physical fitness programs for the students with a disability will be emphasized. (Fa)

PHE 4103 Kinesiology
3 semester hours
A study of motor development and the science of human motion. Acquisition of neuromuscular skills is examined in relation to biological, psychological, and social determinants. PRE: PHE 2263 (Sp)

PHE 4203 Physiology of Exercise
3 semester hours
A study of the effects of physical exercise upon the major body systems. PRE: PHE 2263 (Fa)

PHE 4303 Administration of Physical Education and Sports
3 semester hours
A study of the administration of physical education and athletic programs. Areas of study will include Organization and Planning, Leadership and Supervision, Human Relations and Personnel Management, Public Relations, Financial Management, Legal Issues including Risk Management, Intramural Program Management, and Facility and Equipment Management. PRE: PHE 2203 and junior status (Sp)

PHE 4503 Physical Education Programs
3 semester hours
Aspects of physical education program planning and implementation including philosophy, curriculum planning, methods, activities, classroom management, assessment, legal liability, and equipment choices for K-12 courses. PRE: PHE 1113, EDU 1101, EDU 2103, and EDU 2213 (Sp)

PHE 1601-1603, 2601-2603, 3601-3603, 4601-4603 Workshops or Seminars
1 to 3 semester hours
Special offerings not included in the curriculum which meet the educational needs of the students.

PHE 3701-3703, 4701-4703 Topics in Physical Education
1 to 3 semester hours
Selected topics in an identified area.
PHE 2901-2903, 3901-3903, 4901-4903 Directed Study
1 to 3 semester hours
Offered in exceptional circumstances to provide appropriate educational experience. By consent of the Vice President for Academic Services.

## PHYSICS

PHY 1104 General Physics I
3 semester hours
An introduction to the basic concepts of physics to include mechanics, energy, and motion. PRE: MAT 1203 or concurrent enrollment. (Fa)

PHY 110L General Physics I Laboratory
1 semester hour
Lab must be taken concurrently. Lab Fee \$10.00. (Fa)
PHY 1204 General Physics II
3 semester hours
A continuation of PHY 1104 to include magnetism, electricity, sound, and light. PRE: PHY 1104 (Sp)

PHY 120L General Physics II Laboratory
1 semester hour
Lab must be taken concurrently. Lab Fee $\$ 10.00$. (Sp)

## POLITICAL SCIENCE

POS 3103 American Ideologies
3 semester hours
A study of the main ideologies of U.S. politics (capitalism, liberalism, conservatism, etc.) and the ideas that have challenged these views. (Sp)

## POS 3113 Political Parties

3 semester hours
History and practice of party politics in the United States. A study of political parties, elections, and campaigns in the U.S. (Fa)

POS 3303 American Presidency
3 semester hours
A study of the Presidential election process, powers of the President, problems in the office, and selected Presidents and their styles of leadership with emphasis on modern Presidents. (Sp)

## POS 4143 Comparative Politics

3 semester hours
Nature of governments in modern society as seen through the philosophies and practices of selected systems of government of the world. Special attention will be given to democracy as a philosophy based on moral principles and values. ( Sp )

POS 4223 Constitutional History
3 semester hours
A detailed study of the origin, development, and articulation of the Constitution of the United States. (Fa)

POS 4601-4603 Workshops or Seminars
1 to 3 semester hours
Special offerings not included in the curriculum which meet the educational need of students.

POS 4703 Topics in Political Science
3 semester hours
Selected topics in an identified area.
POS 3901-3903, 4901-4903 Directed Studies
1 to 3 semester hours
Offered in exceptional circumstances to provide appropriate educational experience. By consent of the Vice President for Academic Services.

## PSYCHOLOGY

PSY 1103 General Psychology
3 semester hours
An examination of the history, principles, theories, and methods of contemporary psychology. A holistic approach will be utilized, and each topic will be considered in its relationship to the mind, the body, the individual, and society. (Fa)

PSY 2103 Psychology of Adjustment
3 semester hours
Studies self in relation to conflict, emotional stress, maturity, and frustration. Preventive mental health is emphasized. (Sp)

PSY 2213 Educational Psychology
3 semester hours
Theories of development and learning. Understanding and utilizing the teaching/learning process through application of principles of learning, motivation, readiness, transfer, and individual differences. PRE: EDU 2103, Cross Reference EDU 2213 ( $\mathrm{Fa} / \mathrm{Sp}$ )

PSY 3103 Principles of Behavior Management
3 semester hours
Introduction to behavioral therapies and cognitive approaches to the treatment of maladaptive behaviors. (Fa)

## PSY 3113 Cognition

3 semester hours
A survey of the issues of human memory with emphasis on contemporary theories of cognition, attention, encoding, storage, and retrieval. (Sp)

PSY 3213 Developmental Psychology
3 semester hours
Growth and development from conception to maturity, including principles and processes of psychological, emotional, motor, and intellectual development. PRE: PSY 1103 (Sp)

PSY 3223 Psychology of Aging
3 semester hours
A survey of the changes in each area of psychological functioning from young adulthood to old age. (Sum)

PSY 3403 Interpersonal Group Dynamics
3 semester hours
A study of the dynamics and techniques of group guidance as applied by a group leader and the process of leadership development. PRE: PSY 1103 (Fa)

PSY 3503 Social Psychology
3 semester hours
A study of institutions, communications, beliefs, and value systems, and other aspects of social organization as these affect individual and societal behavior. PRE: PSY 1103 or SOC 1103 (Fa)

PSY 3513 History of Psychology
3 semester hours
A survey of the history of psychology with emphasis on the evolution of psychological "schools." (Fa)

## PSY 4103 Personality

## 3 semester hours

An introduction to the current major theories of personality, personality development, and modification with emphasis on the dynamics of personality development. PRE: 6 hours psychology, PSY 1103, plus Junior Standing (Sp)

PSY 4203 Abnormal Psychology
3 semester hours
Psychodynamic, behavioral, physiological, and social aspects of positive and negative abnormalities. Approaches to behavioral change, including drugs, institutionalization, psychotherapy, and behavior modification. PRE: PSY 1103 (Sp)

PSY 4213 Theories of Guidance and Counseling
3 semester hours
An overview of the various theories of guidance and counseling which form the basis for guidance, counseling, and therapeutic techniques. PRE: PSY 1103 (Fa)

PSY 4303 Industrial and Organizational Psychology
3 semester hours
A study of factors influencing work performance, satisfaction with work, and the kind of methods and procedures which will maximize work performance and satisfaction. PRE: PSY 1103 (Sp)

PSY 4313 Interviewing and Counseling Techniques
3 semester hours
An examination of the process and techniques used in interviewing and counseling. Emphasis will be placed on the development of basic helping skills and ethical practice. PRE: PSY 1103 (Sp)

PSY 4403 Experimental Psychology
3 semester hours
Research techniques in psychology with emphasis on experimental design, methodology, and scientific report writing. PRE: PSY 1103 and MAT 2103 (Fa)

## PSY 4803-4806

Psychology Practicum
3 to 6 semester hours
Supervised work experience in one or more areas of psychological services. Experience will include both observation and hands-on experience in a community agency, as the situation permits. Forty clock hours at placement site are necessary for each semester hour of credit. In order to enroll, student must obtain student malpractice insurance, which can be purchased for a nominal fee. Insurance must be applied for well in advance of the start of the semester. See your advisor for further information. (Fa/Sp)

PSY 2601-2603 Workshops or Seminars
1 to 3 semester hours
Special offerings not included in the curriculum which meet the educational needs of students.

PSY 4703 Special Topics in Psychology
3 semester hours
Selected topics in an identified area of psychology.
PSY 4943-4946 Research in Psychology
3 to 6 semester hours
PRE: Junior standing and consent of instructor
PSY 2901-2903, 3901-3903, 4901-4903 Directed Studies
1 to 3 semester hours
Offered in exceptional circumstances to provide appropriate educational experience. By consent of the Vice President for Academic Services.

## RELIGION

REL 1101 LIFE I
1 semester hour
L.I.F.E. (chapel) provides students with encouragement and fellowship in a spiritually stimulating setting. It is designed to introduce students to speakers from different churches who perhaps embrace spiritual concepts different from their own. ( $\mathrm{Fa} / \mathrm{Sp}$ )

REL 1201 LIFE II
1 semester hour
L.I.F.E. (Chapel) provides students with encouragement and fellowship in a spiritually stimulating setting. It is designed to introduce students to speakers from different churches who perhaps embrace spiritual concepts different form their own. ( $\mathrm{Fa} / \mathrm{Sp}$ )

REL 1301 LIFE III
1 semester hour
L.I.F.E. (Chapel) provides students with encouragement and fellowship in a spiritually stimulating setting. It is designed to introduce students to speakers from different churches who perhaps embrace spiritual concepts different form their own. ( $\mathrm{Fa} / \mathrm{Sp}$ )

REL 1103 Old Testament Survey
3 semester hour
Studies in the Old Testament text and in its historical and social context. (Fa)
REL 1203 New Testament Survey
3 semester hours
Studies in the New Testament text and in its historical and social context. (Sp)
REL 2103 Introduction to World Religions
3 semester hours
Surveys the major world religions, their ideas and values. (Fa)
REL 2203 Exploring the Bible
3 semester hours
Tracing through the Bible the ideas from which the New Testament Church and Christianity emerged; in the Old Testament the themes of redemption, atonement, and covenants; in the New Testament the person, work, and teaching of Jesus Christ and the historic, doctrinal, and ethical development of the Christian tradition. (Sp)

REL 3103 Philosophy of Religion
3 semester hours
Students are introduced to the philosophical bases of man's struggle for ultimate answers. (Sp)

REL 3203 Building a Christian World View
3 semester hours
This course investigates the intellectual underpinnings and arguments for a Christian World View and compares the basic assumptions and arguments of traditional Christian thought with those traditions which challenge it. PRE: Either PHI 1103, PHI 2203 or PHI 3213 ( Fa )

REL 3213 History of Christianity to 1517
3 semester hours
A study of the development of Christian theology and practice up to the time of the Protestant Reformation. (Fa)

REL 3333 History of Christianity from 1517
3 semester hours
A study of the development of Christian theology and practice from the time of the Protestant Reformation. (Sp)

REL 2601-2603, 3601-3603, 4601-4603 Workshops or Seminars
1 to 3 semester hours
Special offerings not included in the curriculum which meets the educational needs of students.

REL 2703-3703 Topics in Religion
3 semester hours
Selected topics in an identified area.
REL 2901-2903, 3901-3903, 4901-4903 Directed Studies
1 to 3 semester hours
Offered in exceptional circumstances to provide appropriate educational experience. By consent of the Vice President for Academic Services.

## SOCIOLOGY

SOC 1103 Introduction to Sociology
3 semester hours
Introduction to the general principles of sociology, including the relationship of the individual to the society and culture. Contrasts will be drawn concerning other cultures and patterns of behavior. (Fa)

SOC 2213 Marriage and the Family
3 semester hours
The principles involved in developing a successful family throughout all the family's phases. Family variations, guiding children to adulthood, in-laws, and relatives, middleaged and old-age, marriage and divorce laws, and healthy and unhealthy relationships in the family are studied. (Sp)

SOC 3203 Race and Ethnic Relations
3 semester hours
Sociological analysis of the status of the major racial and ethnic groups in the United States. (Sp)

SOC 3503 Social Psychology
3 semester hours
A study of institutions, communications, belief and value systems, and other aspects of social organization as these affect individual and societal behavior. PRE: PSY 1103 or SOC 1103 (Fa)

SOC 2602-2603, 3601-3603, 4601-4603 Workshops or Seminars
1 to 3 credit hours
Special offerings not included in the curriculum which meet the educational needs of students.

SOC 4703 Special Topics in Sociology
3 semester hours
Selected topics in an identified area of sociology.

## SPANISH

SPA 1104 Elementary Spanish I
4 semester hours
This course introduces understanding, speaking, reading, writing, and basic grammatical skills in Spanish.

SPA 1204 Elementary Spanish II
4 semester hours
A communicative-based approach emphasizing four language skills (reading, listening, writing, and speaking) is used in this course. Exposure to the Hispanic culture is also emphasized. PRE: SPA 1104

SPA 2103 Intermediate Spanish Grammar and Composition
3 semester hours
Basic knowledge of the Spanish language is provided through listening, conversation, reading, composition, dictation, and the fundamentals of grammar; students will be exposed to Hispanic culture and literature. PRE: Evidence of at least $8^{\text {th }}$ grade-level proficiency in Spanish (Fa/Sum)

SPA 3103 Spanish Comparative Linguistics

## 3 semester hours

Examines the difference between standard/conventional and dialectical Spanish. PRE:
Evidence of at least $8^{\text {th }}$ grade-level proficiency in Spanish, SPA 2103 (Fa)

Provides a thorough background in grammatical aspects of the language with emphasis on writing. PRE: Evidence of at least $8^{\text {th }}$ grade-level proficiency in Spanish, SPA 2103 (Sp)

SPA 3303 Survey of Spanish Literature
3 semester hours
Examination and critical analysis of the major literary works of Spain. PRE: Evidence of at least $8^{\text {th }}$ grade-level proficiency in Spanish, SPA 2103 (Fa/Sum)

SPA 3403 Survey of Spanish-American Literature
3 semester hours
Examination and critical analysis of the major literary works of Mexico, South and Central America, and the Caribbean. PRE: Evidence of at least $8^{\text {th }}$ grade-level proficiency in Spanish, SPA 2103 (Sp)

## SPECIAL EDUCATION

SPED 1101 Field-Based Observation in Special Education Settings
1 semester hour
An experience designed to explore teaching in Special Education settings. Involves intensive orientation to a variety of public school and non-school settings through observations and other guided experiences. ( $\mathrm{Fa} / \mathrm{Sp}$ )

SPED 2103 Introduction to Special Education
3 semester hours
This course surveys the historical development of Special Education, describes funding bases and legal implications, defines exceptionality, delineates service delivery options, and discusses theoretical foundations, curricula, and program models. ( $\mathrm{Fa} / \mathrm{Sp}$ )

SPED 3223 Classroom Management and Organization for the Exceptional Learner 3 semester hours
Basic principles and procedures of classroom management including various current behavioral management plans, time management strategies, and other current classroom management strategies to use with all students, including exceptional learners.. PRE: EDU 2213 or concurrent enrollment (Cross references with EDU 3223) ( $\mathrm{Fa} / \mathrm{Su} \mathrm{I}$ )

## SPED 3423 Special Education Curriculum

3 semester hours
Curricula for Special Education at various levels (preschool through secondary, vocational, adult, etc.) are discussed. Program models, curriculum development, sociocultural issues, parenting techniques, and resource areas are explored. PRE: SPED 2103 (Su II)

SPED 3503 Reading Methods and Materials for Special Education
3 semester hours
This course provides in-depth information on reading methods and techniques for identifying, adapting, and developing instructional material; also provides instructional methodology in reading and other subject matter areas for delivery of instruction to exceptional populations ranging from infancy through adulthood. The course includes "main-streaming" or transition techniques and models. PRE: SPED 2103 (Cross references with EDU 3503) ( $\mathrm{Fa} / \mathrm{Sp}$ )

## SPED 3513 Reading Instruction

3 semester hours
Reading Instruction is designed to provide students with current, research-based information on theory and practice in reading instruction. Essential components of this course include neuron-psychology, alphabetics (phonics and language), best instructional practices, fluency instruction, assessments to inform classroom instruction, comprehension instruction, writing and spelling instruction, and performance standards
and benchmarks. PRE: SPED 1101, SPED 2103, SPED 3323, SPED 3423; and EDU 2103 and EDU 2213 (Cross references with EDU 3513) (Fa/Su I)

## SPED 3523 Assessment, Evaluation, Referral, and Placement of the Exceptional Learner

3 semester hours
Growth and development (social, cultural, physiological) of exceptional learners is discussed; formal and informal assessment is explored; screening, referral, and placement procedures are described; responsibilities of the Educational Appraisal and Review Committee (EARC) are described; and development of individualized Educational Plans (IEP) is discussed. PRE: SPED 2103, SPED 3323, and SPED 3423 (Cross references with EDU 3523) (Fa/Sp)

SPED 4213 Learners with Learning Disabilities
3 semester hours
In-depth study of the characteristics and needs of learners with learning disabilities; research-based intervention strategies included for these learners. PRE: SPED 1101 and SPED 2103 (Winter)

SPED 4223 Learners Who Are Cognitively Different
3 semester hours
In-depth study of the characteristics and needs of learners who are gifted and/or talented and of learners with cognitive deficits; research-based intervention strategies included for these learners. PRE: SPED 1101, SPED 2103, and SPED 4213 (May)

## SPED 4233 Learners with Behavior Disorders

3 semester hours
In-depth study of the characteristics and needs of learners with behavior disorders and learners with other exceptionalities, such as physical impairments, low vision/blindness, hearing loss, other health issues, low-incidence exceptionalities, etc.; research-based intervention strategies included for these learners. PRE: SPED 1101, SPED 2103, SPED 4213, and SPED 4223 (Su I)

SPED 4502 Field Experience II in Special Education Settings
2 semester hours
Students are assigned to Special Education public school classrooms and/or non-school settings where they assist in all aspects of instruction. PRE: SPED 1101, SPED 2103, SPED 3223, SPED 3323, SPED 3423, and SPED 3523 (Fa/Sp)

SPED 4546 Intern Teaching in K-12 Special Education Settings
6 semester hours
Intern teachers are assigned to a supervisory teacher in a public school where they participate full-time in a supervised teaching experience for a period of 14 weeks. Intern teachers gradually assume a full teaching load which they maintain for an appropriate period of time. The intern is expected to participate in all phases of school life. PRE: Admission to Intern Teaching; all required courses completed $(\mathrm{Fa} / \mathrm{Sp})$

## SPED 4601 Intern Teaching Seminar

1 semester hour
A forum for sharing experiences and to develop and stimulate reflective teaching skills. PRE: Admission to Intern Teaching. Taken concurrently with SPED 4546 and all required courses must be completed. ( $\mathrm{Fa} / \mathrm{Sp}$ )

## SPEECH

SPE 1103 Principles of Speech

## 3 semester hours

A performance course in fundamentals of voice, oral reading, and public speaking. Emphasis will be placed on the preparation, organization, and presentation of all forms of speaking. (Sp)

3 semester hours
Students study fundamental concepts and develop skills for verbal and nonverbal communication in every day interactions that take place between two or more persons. This course will help students understand what works and what doesn't work in communication with friends, families, and coworkers. Areas of study include: perception, verbal and nonverbal messages, listening, and relationship development.

## SPE 2703 Topics in Communication

3 semester hours
This course examines fields of study beyond those introduced in the traditional speech courses. May be repeated for credit as topics vary. (Winter/May)

## SPORT MANAGEMENT

SPM 2103 Socio-Cultural Dimensions of Sport
3 semester hours
The course focuses on the cultural traditions, social values, and psychosocial experiences of sport from antiquity to today. Content explores sport and its societal issues of gender, race, disability, violence and deviant behavior, competitiveness, substance abuse, burnout and technology. (Fa)

SPM 2203 Survey of Economics and Finance in Sport

## 3 semester hours

This course explores principles of budgeting as a method of control, organization and reallocation, spreadsheet utilization, financial management of facilities. It also explores sources of revenue for financing such as public vs. private sector, governments, memberships, fees, PSL, taxes, bonds, as well as the basic economics applied to sport. (Fa)

SPM 3104 Business Law
4 semester hours
Cross reference BUA 3104 (Fa)

SPM 3123 Ethics and Leadership
3 semester hours
A study to provide a framework to identify, analyze, and understand how business persons make ethical decisions and deal with ethical issues. (Sp)

SPM 3503 Consumer Behavior
3 semester hours
A study of the fundamental concepts and problems associated with consumer/buyer behavior with an in-depth study of psychological, social, and cultural influences, and consumer behavior applications and trends. (Sp)

SPM 4303 Administration of Physical Education and Sports
3 semester hours
A study of the administration of physical education and athletic programs. Areas of study will include Organization and Planning, Leadership and Supervision, Human Relations and Personnel Management, Public Relations, Financial Management, Legal Issues including Risk Management, Intramural Program Management, and Facility and Equipment Management. PRE: PHE 2203 and junior status (Sp)

SPM 4423 Sport Marketing
3 semester hours
Sport Marketing is the application and unique principles of promotion and marketing in the sport and fitness industry including: Sponsorship, endorsements, fund-raising, role of the media, ticket sales and their use in promotions, gathering and analyzing marketing ratings and shares, industry segmentation, and venue and event marketing. Cross references with MKT 4423 (PRE: MKT 2103) (Fa)

400 hours of hands-on field experience and practica subsequent to the junior year will be assigned in the form of practices and internships. Experiences will cover media writing/reporting experience with event planning, operations, sales and management with a variety of supervisors employed in sport related occupations. (PRE: Junior level or above; BUA 3303, MGT 2103, MKT 2103) (Fa/Sp)

## SPM 4811-4814 Field Experience in Sport Management

3 to 4 semester hours
400 hours of hands-on field experience and practica subsequent to the junior year will be assigned in the form of practices and internships. Experiences will cover media writing/reporting, experience with event planning, operations, sales and management with a variety of supervisors employed in sport related occupations. (PRE: Junior level or above; BUA 3303, MGT 2103, MKT 2103) (Fa/Sp)

## THEATRE

THE 1103 Introduction to Theatre
3 semester hours
This course examines all aspects of theatre arts by which students are introduced to both the theories and practical applications of stage production. The student is encouraged to participate with college productions. (Fa)

THE 1113 Children's Theatre Production

## 3 semester hours

Production of a play for children. Students will participate in all aspects of the production, which is held in conjunction with CSW Children's Theatre Day Camp. The class is limited and enrollment is at the instructor's discretion. (Summer only). May be repeated for credit.

## THE 1203 Stagecraft

[^1]THE 2103 Voice and Diction
3 semester hours
The correct use, care and development of the actor's voice which includes: standard stage diction and an introduction to stage dialects. PRE: THE 1103 or consent of the instructor. (Fa)

THE 2113 Children's Theatre Production
3 semester hours
Production of a play for children. Students will participate in all aspects of the production, which is held in conjunction with CSW Children's Theatre Day Camp. The class is limited and enrollment is at the instructor's discretion. (Summer only). May be repeated for credit.

THE 2202 Make-up
2 semester hours
The basics of theatrical make-up techniques: use of different types of products to achieve the desired effects. Students will learn to create straight, character and special effect make-up applications and masks. PRE: THE 1103 or consent of the instructor. (Every other year) (Fa)

THE 2503 Stage Movement
3 semester hours
Proper use of the body on stage includes: posture, movement, dance, and stage combat. PRE: THE 1103 or consent of the instructor. (Every other year) (Sp)

THE 3103 Theatre History I
3 semester hours
A survey of theatre history from ancient Greece through the Renaissance. PRE: THE 1103 or consent of the instructor. (Every other year) (Fa)

THE 3113 Children's Theatre Production
3 semester hours
Production of a play for children. Students will participate in all aspects of the production, which is held in conjunction with CSW Children's Theatre Day Camp. The class is limited and enrollment is at the instructor's discretion. (Summer only). May be repeated for credit.

THE 3123 Acting
3 semester hours
Basic techniques in movement and understanding the character common to all actors. The student is encouraged to take part in all college production. PRE: THE 1103 or consent of the instructor. (Sp)

THE 3203 Theatre History II
3 semester hours
A survey of theatre history from the Restoration to contemporary Theatre. PRE: THE 1103 and Theatre History I or consent of the instructor. (Every other year) (Sp)

THE 3213 Directing I
3 semester hours
A beginning directing course which covers: theory, script selection, and interpretation. Students practice through short scene work. PRE:
THE 1103, THE 1203, THE 2313, THE 2323 or consent of the instructor. (Every other year) ( Fa )

THE 3323 Costuming
3 semester hours
The course provides an overview of costume design, construction, and an introduction to historical costumes. Students will help with the construction of costumes for the Theatre Department productions. PRE: THE 1103 or consent of the instructor. (Every other year) (Fa)

THE 3423 Classic Drama
3 semester hours
This course examines the development of Western theatre. Some of the major plays and theatre groups are studied. The selection of playwrights and plays may vary each semester. (Cross Reference ENG 3423) PRE: ENG 1123

THE 3503 Basic Scene Design
3 semester hours
The basic procedures of designing scenery for the theatre includes: elementary drafting skills, scene painting techniques, and the history of theatrical design. PRE: THE 1103, THE 1203, THE 2213 or consent of the instructor. (Every other year) (Fa)

THE 4103 Interpretive Reading
3 semester hours
This course is designed to prepare students to orally recreate texts and literature for the classroom or audiences they will encounter throughout their lives. This will include texts, prose, poetry and dramatic literature. The student will learn to analyze the materials and use effective skills to present oral reading material. (Fa)

## THE 4123 Musical Theatre

3 semester hours
An overview of musical theatre production and the history of musical theatre which includes: opera, ballet and vaudeville. PRE: THE 1103, or consent of the instructor. (Every other year) (Sp)

THE 4204 Senior Thesis
4 semester hours
Student demonstrates proficiency in a specific area of theatrical production under the supervision of the department head. Areas include: directing, acting or design. Restricted to theatre majors and the consent of the department head. (Fa or Sp)

## THE 4213 Directing II

3 semester hours
Advanced techniques in directing with emphasis on theory, style and interpretation. Students will be required to present a one-act play. PRE: THE 1103, THE 3203 and THE 3503. (Every other year) (Sp)

THE 4303 Advanced Scene Design
3 semester hours
Refinement of design skills. Includes: budgeting, artistic collaboration, and building a portfolio. Must assist with the current production. PRE: THE 1103, THE 1203, THE 3203, and THE 3503. (Sp)

THE 4403 Theatre Management
3 semester hours
Students will learn basics strategies for publicity, box office, audience building, budgeting, and business administration for a theatre. PRE: THE 1103, THE 1203, THE 3203, THE 3323, or consent of the instructor. (Every other year) (Fa)

THE 4513 Creative Arts
3 semester hours
Course is designed for elementary and secondary school teachers who would like to obtain the Fine Arts competencies for licensure. Skills include: techniques for simple
scene and costume design; script creation and/or selection; basic stage direction. Emphasizes the interrelation between all of the arts disciplines (visual, dance, music and theatre), and the function of the artson the creative development of all students. PRE: THE 1103 or consent of the instructor. (Sp)

THE 4703 Topics in Theatre
3 semester hours
This course examines fields of study beyond those introduced in the traditional theatre course. May be repeated for credit as topics vary.

THE 1601-1603, 2601-2603, 3601-3603, 4601-4603 Workshops or Seminars
1 to 3 semester hours
A short intensive study of the production of a play. Experiences will be found in acting, costuming, set building and general theatre management. Thematic production emphasis. Prerequisite: THE 1103 or consent of the instructor. ( $\mathrm{Fa} / \mathrm{Sp}$ )

## GRADUATE POLICIES

Admission to the graduate program is open to qualified applicants with a bachelor's degree from a college or university accredited by the appropriate regional accrediting association. Applicants for admission to the graduate program are evaluated on the individual merits of their academic achievements and their potential to complete graduate level coursework and curriculum requirements.

College of the Southwest seeks applicants for graduate study who are academically wellprepared, have shown dedication to their profession, and are highly motivated. The graduate program attempts to attract well-qualified candidates from various cultural backgrounds, geographic areas, economic levels, and age groups.

College of the Southwest is committed to providing equal educational opportunities for candidates without regard to race, color, gender, disability, or national origin. As an independent educational institution, the College reserves the right to deny admission to any applicant whose academic preparation, character, or personal conduct is determined to be inconsistent with the mission and purposes of the College.

## ADMISSION PROCESS FOR THE GRADUATE SCHOOL OF EDUCATION

The School of Education (SOE) expects its graduate applicants to be well-qualified professionals, to be grounded in practical experience, and to be able to communicate effectively both orally and in writing. To be considered for admission, the applicant must submit a completed Graduate Application Packet to the Office of Graduate Admission. The Application Packet must be received prior to the stated admission dates. All official transcripts must be submitted to the Office of Graduate Admission within 30 days of registering for a graduate course. All graduate candidates must meet with an academic advisor prior to registration. Admission is granted only after a comprehensive review by the Graduate Admission Committee. A conditional candidate may take no more than six (6) graduate semester hours and has only one (1) semester to fulfill the requirements for unconditional admission.

## ADMISSION CRITERIA

Each potential candidate making application for admission shall:

- possess the appropriate bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited college or university.
- have received licensure or certification from the appropriate state agency, if applicable.
- have earned an overall 3.0 grade point average on a four point scale as an undergraduate.
- submit a graduate application and pay a $\$ 50$ application fee.
- submit a packet that includes a resume, philosophy of education (5 to 10 pages), two recommendation forms (one from the most recent employer/supervisor), and license/certificate if applicable.
- have the application and packet received by the Graduate Committee and receive its recommendation for acceptance in the Graduate School.

All of these criteria must be met for unconditional admission.

International applicants should contact the Admission Office for specific information on admission to the Graduate Program.

## ADMISSION DATES

Completed Application Packets must be received by April 1 for Fall semester, October 1 for Spring semester, and March 1 for Summer session. Full or cancelled classes may keep qualified candidates from being registered.

## APPLICATION FOR GRADUATE ADMISSION

A graduate application fee of fifty dollars (\$50.00) must accompany the formal application for admission to graduate study. Application fees are not refundable. Receipt of the Application for Graduate Admission and the $\$ 50$ application fee must be received prior to registration in graduate coursework. Candidates may be admitted under the following conditions.

## UNCONDITIONAL ADMISSION

All admission decisions recommended by the graduate faculty of the School of Education and confirmed by the Graduate Committee are based the judgment of the evidence presented to the Committee. Prior to registration for graduate courses, students must meet the following requirements for unconditional admission to the graduate program.:

1. Complete and sign an official application for graduate admission and submit an application fee of $\$ 50$ to the Office of Graduate Admission. You may also apply online.
2. Submit official transcripts of all previous college work to the Office of Graduate Admission. These transcripts must indicate that the applicant has been awarded a bachelor's degree from an accredited college or university and has achieved an overall GPA of 3.0 on a four point scale. Transcripts must be received within 30 days of application to the graduate program. IMPORTANT: STUDENTS LOANS WILL NOT BE DISBURSED UNTIL A STUDENT'S PAID APPLICATION AND TRANSCRIPTS ARE RECEIVED.
3. The Graduate Record Examination (GRE) General Test is not required for admission. However, students must demonstrate writing skills commensurate with graduate level writing during the first six (6) hours of graduate course work and the student must earn a "B" or above in EDU 553 Education Research, which must be taken at the first opportunity.
4. Complete leveling courses. Foundations of Education and Field Experiences (Observation) or comparable courses must be indicated on transcripts. Full admission is granted upon (a) completion of EDU 5523 Educational Research with a "B" or above, (b) successful completion of the first six (6) hours of graduate course work, and (c) submission of all required documents listed in item 5 .
5. Submit the following documents to the Office of Graduate Admission that includes the following: a resume, philosophy of education (5-10 pages in APA format), two reference forms (from packet), and a copy of a licensure or certification document, if applicable. Other documentation may be required. Students must also contact the assigned Graduate Program Advisor to discuss appropriate course work decisions to successfully complete the program.

## CONDITIONAL ADMISSION

If the applicant fails to meet one or more of the requirements for admission to graduate study, the Graduate Committee may choose to grant conditional admission with the
understanding that the student has one (1) semester to satisfy the deficiencies specified. The candidate may take no more than six (6) semester hours of graduate course work as a conditional admittee. Conditional admittance may impact the student's eligibility to receive financial aid. Please call the Office of Financial Aid for information.

## NON-DEGREE ADMISSION

Candidates possessing a bachelor's degree may be permitted to enroll in graduate courses as non-degree seeking candidates. Preference will be given to degree-seeking candidates when enrollment is limited. In the event the non-degree candidate decides to seek admission to graduate study, no more than 9 semester hours of coursework may be applied to the graduate program.

## RE-ADMISSION TO THE GRADUATE PROGRAM

A graduate candidate who has attended CSW previously but who has not attended during the past academic year or longer must reapply for admission to the Graduate Program and also must submit official transcripts of all college or university work attempted during his or her absence from CSW. A graduate candidate who has not been enrolled at CSW for two academic years or longer will return under the policies stated in the current Catalog.

## LICENSURE ONLY PROGRAM ADMISSION

All admission decisions made by the Graduate Admission Committee are based on its judgment of the evidence presented. A candidate may be granted admission to a licensure program if the following conditions are met:

1. The candidate has completed and signed an official application for graduate study and has paid the application fee.
2. The candidate has submitted official transcripts of ALL previous college work.
3. The candidate has submitted a copy of the respective licensure or certification, if applicable.
4. The candidate has submitted the two reference forms from the admission packet (one must be from the most recent employer/supervisor).
5. The candidate has provided a current resume.

## TEACHING LICENSURE/CERTIFICATION

A candidate with at least a bachelor's degree who wants to pursue teaching licensure may use a combination of graduate and undergraduate courses to fulfill the licensure requirements. However, NO MORE THAN 9 SEMESTER HOURS of graduate coursework may be completed before the candidate has passed at least the Basic Skills part of the New Mexico Teacher Assessments (NMTA). (See Education under Academic Programs. Read the entire section, but carefully study and follow the sections entitled Licensure/Certification Candidates and Admission to Intern Teaching.) This option only applies to entry-level teacher preparation. All other licensure programs require a bachelor's degree and a master's degree from a regionally accredited college or university. For additional information on these programs, contact the School of Education and the Academic Program Advisor.

## EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION LICENSURE

A graduate candidate seeking licensure in educational administration must meet the following requirements:

1. Bachelor's degree and Master's degree from a regionally accredited college or university; and
2. Valid New Mexico Level 2 teaching license; and
3. A minimum of 18 semester hours of graduate semester hours in an educational administration program approved by the New Mexico Secretary of Public Education that addresses the functional areas and related competencies; and
4. An apprenticeship/internship as defined in the New Mexico State Regulations; and
5. Satisfactory demonstration of the New Mexico Secretary of Public Education's Level 3B competencies; and
6. Passage of the entry-level licensure examination adopted by the New Mexico Secretary of Public Education.

## EDUCATIONAL DIAGNOSTICS LICENSURE

A graduate candidate seeking licensure in educational diagnostics must meet the following requirements:

1. Bachelor's degree and Master's degree from a regionally accredited college or university; and
2. Thirty (30) graduate hours as listed on the Educational Diagnostician Licensure Plan, which incorporates the New Mexico Secretary of Public Education's competencies in the areas of educational diagnosis and includes an internship; and
3. Hold a valid New Mexico teaching license, counseling license, or licensure in another ancillary area; or demonstrate three (3) years of documented, verified satisfactory experience in one or a combination of the following areas: (a) work in communitybased programs serving developmentally disabled children/adults, (b) mental health work related to educational diagnostics, (c) clinical practice related to educational diagnostics, (d) vocational evaluation, or (e) teaching.

## SCHOOL COUNSELOR LICENSURE

A graduate candidate seeking licensure as a school counselor, Grades PreK-12, must meet the following requirements:

1. Bachelor's degree and Master's degree from a regionally accredited college or university in a discipline other than school counseling; and
2. 36-42 graduate hours that incorporate the New Mexico Secretary of Public Education's approved competencies in the area of school counseling and include an internship in a school setting; and
3. Hold a valid New Mexico teaching license above Level I; or demonstrate three (3) years of documented, verified satisfactory experience in one or a combination of the following areas: (a) teaching, educational administration, or school counseling; (b) clinical practice; (c) mental health work.

## PROFESSIONAL CLINICAL MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELOR

A graduate candidate seeking mental health licensure should contact the Academic Advisor for Counseling. Mental health counselors are required to meet the qualifications and requirements as set forth by the New Mexico Counseling and Therapy Board which include, but are not limited to, completion of 48 semester hours or more of graduate coursework in the 10 core curriculum areas of graduate study which includes a minimum
of 9 semester hours in graduate supervised practicum and/or internship; the minimum number of required client contact hours under approved supervision; and passage of a Board approved examination.

## COUNSELOR PREPARATION PROGRAM

When the Counselor Preparation Program was established at College of the Southwest (CSW) in 1995, all Master of Science in Education degrees required 36 semester hours, which included internship hours. While this was appropriate for the Administration, it is no longer adequate for the Counseling Specialization. Nationally, master degrees in counseling require 45-60 semester hours. In order to better prepare our graduates to work as school counselors and/or mental health counselors, we have made ours a 42 semester hour program, which is the maximum number of hours currently permitted by the New Mexico Public Education Department. In addition, NM laws and regulations require 48 semester hours for the Licensed Mental Health Counselor (LMHC), which is the entrylevel Mental Health Counseling license. A new definition in those regulations specifies that practicum hours must be taken before the Internship.

The Counseling Program was originally developed to train only school counselors. Since 1996, numbers of candidates have wanted to specifically train for mental health counseling. Courses have been taught to include both perspectives, but now mental health counseling has been developed as a separate specialization. Because $100 \%$ of the new candidates enrolling in the Counselor Preparation Program in August 2004 for the fall semester were mental health candidates, it was an appropriate time to separate the specialization courses into those required for school counselor licensure from those required for mental health counselor licensure. Those courses designated as "required" for one area are now "electives" for the other specialization. The revised program was approved by the CSW Graduate Council and Administration in November 2004, and by the NM Public Education Department (PED) in December 2004.

When exiting counseling candidates have been asked for program recommendations, the most frequent response is "more hands-on experience with real clients." That perceived need is being addressed in two ways. Candidates will be given the opportunity to interview and observe practicing counselors, and to research counseling issues in courses taken early in their programs. In addition, with the opening of the CSW Counseling and Testing Center, candidates will have the opportunity to observe and facilitate actual counseling sessions with live supervision.

The above, changes align with the revised NM School Counselor Competencies (February 14, 2003), the NM School Counseling Program Guide (currently being revised), the American School Counselor Association (ASCA) Model (2003), and the NM Counseling and Therapy Board licensing requirements for mental health counselors.

## NOTIFICATION OF ADMISSION STATUS

Written notification of admission or non-admission is communicated to the candidate by the Graduate Records Office.

## APPEAL OF ADMISSION DECISIONS

If the candidate desires to appeal an admission decision, he or she should first consult with the Dean of the School of Education to determine the reason for rejection. Following the consultation with the Dean, the candidate may decide to appeal to the Graduate Committee. Appeals to the Graduate Committee must be in writing. If not resolved, the candidate may appeal to the Graduate Council within five (5) days after receiving the Graduate Committee's decision. The appeal must be in writing and delivered to the Vice President for Academic Services.

## ACADEMIC ADVISEMENT AND PROGRAM PLANNING

Once admitted to graduate study, each candidate will be assigned a graduate advisor. The candidate and the graduate advisor will meet to discuss the graduate degree or licensure plan to be followed. Candidates are required to complete EDU 5523 Educational Research at the first available opportunity. The graduate plan is to be reviewed prior to each semester's registration to make certain satisfactory progress is being made. A copy of the candidate's graduate degree or licensure plan is to be filed with the School of Education and the Office of the Registrar. All revisions to the graduate plan must be filed with these offices.

A graduate candidate may graduate under the requirements of the Catalog under which he or she entered, provided the Catalog is not more than 6 years old at the time of graduation, provided the candidate has been continuously enrolled, and provided no action has been taken that supersedes the requirements stated in the Catalog. When a candidate has not been enrolled for two subsequent semesters, a new Degree Plan or Licensure Plan will be completed based on the Catalog in effect at the time of reenrollment.

Any action taken by the New Mexico Legislature or the Secretary of Public Education that affects licensure supersedes requirements stated in this Catalog.

## ACADEMIC INTEGRITY

The College is strongly committed to nurturing academic excellence, truth, responsibility, and integrity. The College expects all candidates to maintain a high standard of ethics in their academic pursuits. Academic dishonesty is a serious matter and will not be tolerated. Academic dishonesty implies misunderstanding of the whole process of education, violates the trust between the candidate and faculty, and warrants severe disciplinary action. Refer to the Student Handbook for additional information.

Since graduate programs at CSW encourage open discussion that respects diversity of opinions, graduate candidates are expected to honor confidentiality and to act as professionals. Sensitive issues are sometimes discussed that evoke different positions. Graduate candidates should never divulge information in such a manner that an individual can be identified.

## ACADEMIC PROGRESS

Graduate candidates must maintain a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 for all graduate work. A candidate who receives a C in a course will be placed on academic probation for one semester. A candidate who earns two "C's", a "D", or an "F" will be suspended from the graduate program for the following spring or fall semester. Furthermore, no more than two "C's" will be allowed to count toward the Master's degree. If a student makes a third "C", one of the courses in which a "C" was earned must be retaken. To be considered for reinstatement following the semester of suspension, the candidate must submit a written request to the Graduate Committee. Following reinstatement after suspension, failure to raise the GPA to 3.0 after two semesters may result in permanent expulsion from the Graduate Program. A course may be repeated a maximum of two times.

## FULL-TIME CANDIDATE STATUS

Full-time graduate candidate status requires the candidate to be enrolled in six semester hours of graduate work. Registrations for more than six hours of graduate credit, including concurrent enrollment in another accredited institution, must have the approval of the Graduate Committee and the Vice President for Academic Services.

## COURSE LEVEL AND DESCRIPTION

All graduate courses are in the 5000 series. Courses in the 4000 series or lower are undergraduate courses and do not count as graduate courses applied toward a master's degree. Each course has a brief description that provides a concise explanation of the course, lists any prerequisites, and shows when the course will be offered (i.e., Fa is Fall, Sp is Spring, and Sum, Su I, Su II is Summer) provided that the course makes. Course prerequisites are required prior to taking the course. Program prerequisites are required before taking any of the courses in the specialization area.

## CORE COURSES AND SPECIALIZATION

Each graduate degree program has an Educational Core of approximately 15 hours. The Core consists of educational foundation courses, and generally, the candidate is expected to complete the Core before taking courses in the Specialization. The Specialization is the selected major field of study (Educational Administration, School Counseling, Mental Health Counseling, Curriculum and Instruction, Curriculum and Instruction: Reading, or Educational Diagnostics). The Specialization may be sequenced and certain prerequisites may be required. The candidate should read carefully the course descriptions and consult with the academic advisor before planning when courses are to be taken.

## GRADUATE INTERNSHIP AND PRACTICA

Candidates must apply and receive approval for practica (EDC 5813 and EDC 5823) and the internship the semester prior to registering for the course (EDA/EDC/EDG 5803). The deadlines for internship applications are October $15^{\mathrm{th}}$ for Spring semester and March $15^{\text {th }}$ for Summer session and Fall semester. Candidates have one calendar year to complete the internship. Candidates enrolled in internship will receive an incomplete " I " grade until the course requirements are met. Internship must be completed within 3 semesters and within the 6-year time limit for the degree.

Potential interns must complete the minimum course prerequisites prior to beginning an internship (see EDA 5803 Internship in Educational Administration, EDC 5803 Internship in Counseling, or EDG 5803 Internship in Educational Diagnostics) for the prerequisites. Interns will be provided an internship program guide that details the requirements for admission to and completion of the internship.

In order to be approved by the graduate faculty for internship, candidates must

1. submit an application for the appropriate internship within the required time frames,
2. meet all of the leveling requirements and prerequisites for internship,
3. be approved for unconditional admission to the graduate program, and
4. be approved by the Coordinator for Graduate Records (which includes a review of GPA, coursework, and admission status).

Eligible candidates must see their advisor for approval to register for the internship course. Prior to registration for an internship, the intern must submit all required paperwork that includes

1. proof of professional liability insurance,
2. supervision agreement form(s),
3. written approval from the school district or agency (will be requested by the Graduate Records Office),
4. completion of all pre-requisites, and
5. any other requirements listed in the guidelines or on the internship letter.

After approval and registration for internship, an intern may begin the internship and count hours and activities toward the internship requirements.

## OPTIONS FOR GAINING GRADUATE CREDIT

In addition to CSW face-to-face classroom and CSW distance education courses offered via the Internet, the following options are available for gaining graduate credit. Definitions are added for policy clarification. Policies and procedures for each specific option are also provided.

## DEFINITION OF TERMS

- Transfer refers to any course taken at any accredited institution other than CSW either before or during the candidate's program of study. These are considered external credits.
- Alternative credits are those earned through any means other than classroom or on-line instruction. Alternative credits are Credit by Experience, Credit by Examination, Directed Study, and Credit by Portfolio for Prior Learning.
- Course substitutions occur with either transfer credits or in special cases, such as when candidates change specializations with CSW courses. Substitutions are made when one course (either transferred in or a CSW course) in the Degree Plan is equivalent in content and competencies to another CSW course in the Degree Plan.


## CREDIT OPTIONS

A maximum of 12 credits may be earned through the following options. All candidates who are interested in pursuing credit options must first meet with their academic advisor. All options require approval of the Graduate Committee prior to the candidate enrolling. In addition to traditional classroom-based courses (including Internet courses), credits may be earned either externally, internally, or through a combination of both.

- External Credits. A total of 9 graduate credit hours are possible. May include the following:
- Transfer credits, including on-line courses from other accredited institutions, taken concurrently during the candidate's enrollment at CSW. (Note: Transfer credits are assigned by the advisor during evaluation of transcripts and approved by the Dean of the School of Education).
- Course substitutions for courses taken previously at another institution that are similar to those offered at CSW (credits are transferred in).
- Concurrent enrollment in courses from another accredited institution requires approval from the graduate program academic advisor and is counted toward the 6 hours of full-time enrollment.
- Internal Alternative Credits. A total of 6 graduate credit hours possible. May be selected from two of the following options. Notes: (a) Each option may only be selected once for 3 credits, and (b) Alternative credits may not be selected for skills-based classes.
- Credit by Portfolio for Prior Learning
- Credit by Experience
- Credit by Examination
- Directed Study
- Course Substitutions
- External and Internal Credits. A total of 12 credit hours are possible as follows:
- Depending on the circumstances of the candidate, he or she may select one of the following options: (a) transfer in up to 9 credit hours and earn 3 credits through internal alternative means, or (b) transfer in up to 6 credit hours and earn 6 credits through internal alternative means.
- The maximum of 12 credits, approximately one-third of the total credits required for a master's degree or licensure.


## GENERAL PROCESS FOR REQUESTING CREDIT

The standard, initial process for requesting credit through course substitution or alternative means follows the steps outlined below. Candidates should also read the special requirements outlined under each specific option:

1. Candidate consults with his or her academic advisor to determine eligibility for credit options, including concurrent enrollment.
2. Candidate writes letter to the Graduate Committee in care of the academic advisor. Letter must include the specific request and any documentation required to assist in determining whether the request can be approved. The appropriate CSW form must accompany the letter.
3. Graduate Committee (including the advisor and Dean) reviews request and either accepts or denies the request. Form is completed and copy placed in candidate's permanent file in the Graduate Records Office.
4. Academic advisor writes letter to candidate with decision of Graduate Committee. Copies are sent to the Registrar, Vice President for Academic Services, Dean of the School of Education (SOE), and to the candidate's permanent file in the Graduate Records Office.

## REQUEST FOR CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT

To register for concurrent enrollment, complete the Application for Concurrent Enrollment and obtain approval from the academic advisor, registrar, and Vice President for Academic Services.

## REQUEST FOR CREDIT BY PORTFOLIO FOR PRIOR LEARNING

To petition a course for credit, candidates should follow steps outlined under "General Process for Requesting Credit." Gaining credit for prior learning requires candidates to enroll in a one-credit course (CSW 5901) to assist them in developing a learning portfolio. The portfolio must provide evidence of college-level learning which is presented in three formats: (a) an outline and description of prior personal, academic, and professional experiences; (b) an essay explaining learning gained from those experiences; and (c) documents from outside sources verifying those experiences.

The portfolio is assessed by an expert reviewer selected by the Dean to determine if graduate credit can be granted for the course the candidate wishes to petition. The course must correspond to the candidate's experience and learning documented in the portfolio. Candidates will be required to pay an assessment fee of $\$ 80$ for review of the portfolio. If credit is granted, candidates will then need to pay a fee of $\$ 25$ per credit hour to record the grade for the petitioned course. Grades of Credit ("CR") or No Credit ("NC") are granted for both the portfolio course and the petitioned course.

## REQUEST FOR CREDIT BY EXPERIENCE

Candidates should follow steps outlined under "General Process for Requesting Credit." This option is limited to EDU/SPED 1101 Field Observation and EDU/SPED 4502 Field

Experience that are on the Teacher Licensure Plan. Field Observation, a required leveling course for a Master's of Science in Education, also may be approved under this option.

## REQUEST FOR CREDIT BY EXAMINATION

Candidates should follow steps outlined under "General Process for Requesting Credit." If the request is granted, the Dean will arrange for a comprehensive examination to be administered. Candidates must score at least 85 on a 100 point system (grade of "B") to receive credit for the course. The cost for credit by examination is $\$ 50$ per course. No credit by examination will be approved under any of these conditions: (a) The course was taken either for credit or audit at any college prior to the request, (b) the course is being taken at the time of the examination, (c) the candidate has not been admitted to the graduate program, or (d) the course has a prerequisite that has not been completed by the graduate candidate.

## REQUEST FOR DIRECTED STUDY

Directed studies may be offered in exceptional situations to provide appropriate educational experiences for graduate candidates. Such studies require prior approval as outlined under "General Process for Requesting Credit," except that in addition to the Graduate Committee, approval must also be granted by the Vice President for Academic Services and the Registrar.

When possible, a recommended course substitution should be considered. Approval will not be granted for a directed study if the course is currently offered or will be offered within the candidate's program completion timeline. The graduate candidate must meet the following criteria before being considered for approval for a directed study:

1. Have an overall GPA of 3.5 or above in the graduate program, and
2. Have previously completed at least 12 semester hours of graduate coursework at College of the Southwest.

If the directed study is approved, the Dean will select an appropriate faculty member, if one is available, to coordinate the directed study. The candidate must agree to the following:

1. Accept the course requirements delineated in the syllabus prior to registering for a directed study,
2. Create a proposed timeline to fulfill the requirements in the course syllabus and then meet with the faculty member to establish a mutually acceptable timeline,
3. Abide by the agreed upon timeline, and
4. Fulfill all requirements as set forth in the course syllabus.

The faculty member who agrees to coordinate the directed study must:

1. Produce a course syllabus with the curricular content and competencies that is consistent with the course description and has requirements equivalent to the regular course. To substitute for the content covered during the class lecture, presentations, and discussions, for example, additional reading and other supplementary experiences will be required.
2. Approve a calendar or timeline for the candidates' progress; and
3. Commit the time necessary to assist the candidate in the learning process, in fulfilling the course requirements, and in obtaining the state-mandated competencies.

The faculty member will receive a stipend for designing, coordinating, and supervising the directed study.

## REQUEST FOR COURSE SUBSTITUTION

Candidates should follow steps outlined under "General Process for Requesting Credit." Course substitutions may be an internal or external option. External options are substitutions approved for courses taken previously at another institution and must be comparable to those offered at CSW (credits are transferred in).

## REQUEST FOR ACCEPTANCE OF COURSES TAKEN BEYOND TIME LIMIT

To request acceptance of course work completed prior to the last 6 years, written request must be submitted to the Graduate Committee. Acceptance of these courses for credit will be based on candidate demonstration of proficiency and currency in subject areas under consideration.

## CORRESPONDENCE CREDIT

No correspondence course credit may be applied to a graduate degree.

## TIME LIMIT ON GRADUATE CREDITS AND DEGREE COMPLETION

A master's degree cannot be completed in less than one academic year. After the candidate first enrolls in a graduate program, all work for that program must be completed within six (6) years, including the comprehensive examination(s) and internship.

## GRADES

The grades assigned to graduate courses are listed below. The grade point values shown are per semester hour credit.

## GRADES USED IN GRADUATE COURSES

| Grades | Meaning | Points |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| A | Excellent | 4.0 |
| B | Average | 3.0 |
| C | Below Average | 2.0 |
| D | Inferior | 1.0 |
| F | Failing | 0.0 |
| I | Incomplete | 0.0 |
| W | Withdrawn | Not Counted |
| CR | Credit | 0.0 |
| NC | No Credit | 0.0 |
|  | (Interns) |  |

## COURSE WITHDRAWALS

Candidates may withdraw from courses based on the published dates in the Catalog. A candidate who enrolls in a class and does not attend (or stops attending), but does not officially withdraw, is assigned a Failing Grade ( F ) for that class.

## INCOMPLETE GRADE (I)

An Incomplete (I) Grade is not usually allowed for credit options listed in this section. Any request for an incomplete grade must be submitted in writing to the Dean for approval. If an incomplete is granted, the work must be completed within 60 calendar days; otherwise, it becomes an " $F$ " on the candidate's record.

## GRADE CHANGE—GRADUATE INTERNSHIP

Candidates enrolled in Internship (EDA/EDC/EDG 5803) will receive an " I " until all course requirements are met. Upon completion of the internship, the College supervisor will submit a Grade Change to the Office of the Registrar and the " I " will be changed to a grade at the end of the grading period.

Internship grade changes will be posted on the previous academic grading period if the Grade Change is received by the Office of the Registrar within 30 calendar days from the end of the past grading period. (However, any final course documentation such as opening the school year and/or supervisor's final evaluations must be submitted to the College supervisor shortly after the grading period closes to allow adequate time for evaluation.)

For administrative interns who have completed all requirements except opening or closing of school, the "I" may be removed and shown on the preceding academic term, if proper documentation is provided to the College supervisor in a timely manner. The Registrar will change an internship grade if the grade change is received within 30 calendar days of the end of the summer session (opening school) or the Spring semester (closing school). Keep in mind that the College supervisor must have time to grade the intern's completed work before a grade change will be made.

## GRADE APPEALS

Graduate candidates have the right to request review of a course grade that they believe was assigned unfairly. The first appeal requires that the candidate visit with the instructor of record. If the candidate is not satisfied, the second level of appeals is the Dean of the School of Education. In the event that the issue cannot be resolved at that level, the candidate appeals, in writing, to the Graduate Committee. All grade appeals must be initiated within 30 days after the close of the academic grading period (day grades are posted). No grade appeals will be heard by the Dean or Graduate Committee after 60 calendar days from the time the candidate's grade was recorded in the Office of the Registrar.


#### Abstract

AUDIT POLICY Graduate candidates wishing exposure to a course may elect to audit the course. Registration for audit courses occurs like all other classes. A fee for audit will be assessed. Regular attendance at audited classes is the candidate's responsibility, but written assignments and examinations are not mandatory.


## UNDERGRADUATES IN GRADUATE COURSES

Qualified seniors may register for a 5000 level course with permission from the advisor, the Division Chair, and the Dean, and must meet the minimum 3.0 GPA. Credit for this course may be counted toward the bachelor's degree or a graduate degree, but not both. No more than 6 semester hours may be taken under this policy provision.

## NEW COURSES AND SPECIAL OFFERINGS

Any new courses added to the graduate curriculum will not be counted toward a graduate degree unless the changes are approved by the Professional Practices Sub-Committee
(PPSC) and the New Mexico Secretary of Public Education as part of the graduate degree programs. However, new courses and selected special course offerings may count as "electives" on a "licensure only" plan (i.e., teacher licensure issued through the New Mexico Public Education Department or professional counselor licensure, or LPCC, issued through the New Mexico Counseling and Therapy Practice Board).

## COMPREHENSIVE EXAMINATIONS

For the graduate degree program in education, a written and/or oral comprehensive examination is required in lieu of a thesis or project. The format of the examination will be at the discretion of the Graduate Committee. By the end of the semester prior to the final semester of graduate study, the candidate will receive notification to take the comprehensive examinations.

The graduate advisor shall determine the time and place of the examination and will take responsibility for formulating its content. The Graduate Committee is responsible for supervising the examination. The candidate will be notified of the results by the Vice President for Academic Services. Subsequently, the student may choose to complete a Placement File, which may be obtained in Graduate Records Office located in the Mabee Center for Teaching and Learning (Room 143).

## GRADUATION PETITION

Each graduate candidate must complete an application for graduation in the Office of the Registrar by the end of the second week of the semester in which the candidate anticipates completion of the graduate program. If the candidate plans to complete the graduate program during the summer session, application must be made by the end of the second week of the summer session.

## GRADUATION CEREMONY

It is the policy of the College that all candidates for degrees participate in the graduation ceremony. If an unreasonable hardship would occur to the graduate by attending commencement, he or she may request to be graduated in absentia. Such requests should be submitted in writing to the Office of the Registrar.

## GRADUATE FINANCIAL AID

Financial aid programs at College of the Southwest are funded through a variety of sources. Various financial aid programs have been developed to recognize academics, provide self-help opportunities through work study, research assistantships and student loans. Funding for each eligible applicant is not guaranteed; however, CSW aid programs are intended to assist students with the difference between the cost of attendance and the student's ability to pay. Each student is evaluated individually to determine the best award to assist that student.

## SOURCES OF AID

Financial aid for Graduate students consists of the following:

- Institutional Aid, research assistance positions, and work study assignments.
- Federally Funded Aid

Student loans are available to students. Students are responsible for completing the necessary forms for eligibility.

## STUDENT ELIGIBILITY AND RESPONSIBILITY

Financial aid requirements for CSW Graduate programs are as follows:

1. Students must attend at least half-time (3 graduate credit hours) to receive work study, or student loans. Full-time status ( 6 or more graduate credit hours) enrollment is required to receive a research assistance position.
2. Students who receive an academic award must maintain a 3.20 GPA .
3. The Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) must be repeated for each academic year at CSW. The College reserves the right to adjust any aid if there is a change in the need, academic, or financial status of the recipient.
4. Students awarded a Student Hourly or Work Study Position will be required to find an on-campus work assignment from an approved list. Students awarded are required to submit time sheets on a regular basis to the Personnel Office. These students are subject to a periodic evaluation process and may be terminated as a result of their evaluation. Termination from a work assignment may prohibit future awards of work study positions. Termination procedures may be appealed to the Director of Financial Aid, whose decision is final.

## ACADEMIC PROGRESS POLICY

Students must complete their program within 150 percent of full time enrollment. Students changing degrees will be evaluated on a student by student basis. Incomplete grades must be completed within institutional requirements to prevent an incomplete grade from adversely effecting a student's eligibility. Students are required to complete their enrollment status after drop/add period until the end of each term. Two consecutive semesters without completing enrollment status constitute violations. The first violation results in probation the following semester. Two consecutive violations result in suspension of financial aid the following semester. Appeals may be directed to the Financial Aid Committee C/O the Vice President for Student Services. Appeals must be submitted in writing within two weeks of the violation notice. Eligibility may be regained upon completion of a semester without financial aid. Financial aid will be restored the semester following successful completion of the eligibility requirement.

## GRADUATES COST

## TUITION AND FEES

See tuition and fees for current semester on page 16 .

## HOW TO APPLY FOR AID

## WHEN TO APPLY

Applications are received in Office of Financial Aid and reviewed at all times; however; the following dates are the priority filing dates:

March 1, for summer semester<br>April 1, for Fall and Spring semesters<br>October 1, for Spring semester

Aid "packaging" will begin on these dates for the applicable terms. Applications may be considered after these dates, but awards will be contingent upon remaining funds. It is important that the students apply as early as possible to initiate processing of the awards before registration.

## WHAT TO FILE

Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). The student's admission and financial aid file must be completed and include any and all requested supporting documentation before any financial assistance will be dispensed.

## WHERE TO APPLY

The Office of Financial Aid is located in Burke Hall. Forms may be picked up from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday, or students may write to:

Office of Financial Aid
College of the Southwest
6610 Lovington Highway
Hobbs, New Mexico 88240-9129
financialaid@csw.edu

## APPEAL PROCESS

Each student has the right to appeal any financial aid decision made on their behalf. The appeal must be made to the Office of Financial Aid, C/O the Vice President for Student Services in writing discussing the circumstances being appealed. The Financial Aid Review Board will then rule on the appeal.

## VETERANS' BENEFITS

Veterans eligible to receive various veterans' benefits should inquire at the College Office of the Registrar as to the proper procedures for making an application to receive benefits. Benefits will vary according to the program for which the veteran qualifies.

Disbursement of benefits usually begins six weeks following registration. However, a veteran may apply for advance payment to receive a disbursement of benefits at the time of registration. To apply for advance payment, a veteran must pre-register and submit the proper forms to the Registrar no later than 60 days prior to the registration date.

Students taking part in the veterans' program are expected to perform at the level of all other students to continue to participate in the program. Any veteran student who has been placed on academic probation must attain satisfactory progress by the end of one semester of probation. Failure to do so will result in interruption of VA benefits. Benefits may be reauthorized only by the Veterans Administration and only after the student has undergone counseling through the Veteran's Administration. Questions pertaining to any aspect of a veteran's status should be directed to the Office of the Registrar.

A disabled veteran may attend school under the vocational rehabilitation program. The student will receive benefits for tuition, fees, tutoring, books, etc.

## FINANCIAL AID FOR GRADUATES

PROGRAM ELIGIBILITY HOW TO APPLY COMMENTS

## Loans:

- Federal Stafford Must attend at least Complete the Free Must maintain Loan
half-time basis, must Application for show financial need, Federal Student Aid U.S. citizen or eligible (FAFSA) citizen.
satisfactory progress; repayment begins 6 months after student completes his/her education or ceases to be at least a half-time student.


## Campus Employment:

| - Federal College | Graduate student, |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Work Study | must have financial |  |  |
| need. | Complete the Free <br> Application for | Student must work on- <br> campus a specified |  |
|  |  | Federal Student | number of hours each |
|  | Aid (FAFSA) | week. Renewal is de- |  |
|  |  | pendent upon <br> continuous |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |


| - New Mexico Work | U.S. citizen, resident <br> of New Mexico, <br> enrolled half time. | Complete the Free <br> Application for <br> Federal Student <br> Aid (FAFSA) | Students must work on- <br> campus a specified <br> number of hours each <br> week. Renewal is <br> dependent upon <br> continuous enrollment. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| - Research Assistant |  |  |  | | Graduate student, |
| :--- |
| not need based. |
| Must be enrolled |
| full time. |$\quad$| Application to the |
| :--- |
| Graduate Committee. |$\quad$| To be determined by |
| :--- |
| Graduate Committee. |

## MASTER OF SCIENCE

## Educational Administration

## A. Core Courses <br> Hours

| EDU | 5103 | Instructional Strategies | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| EDU | 5203 | Learning and Human Development | 3 |
| EDU | 5513 | Culturally Diverse and Special Needs Population | 3 |
| EDU | 5523 | Educational Research | 3 |
| EDU | 5533 | Program Development and Management | $\underline{3}$ |

B. Specialization Courses

| EDA | 5203 | Educational Leadership and Supervision | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| EDA | 5213 | Theories of Curriculum Development | 3 |
| EDA | 5303 | Policies and Public Relations | 3 |
| EDA | 5313 | Educational Law and Special Education Law | 3 |
| EDA | 5403 | Educational Finance and Facilities | 3 |
| EDA | 5803 | Internship in Educational Administration | 3 |

Select one from the following:
EDA 5503 School Administration
EDA 5513 Theories of Administration
EDA 5523 Applied Educational Leadership $\frac{3}{21}$

TOTAL CREDITS FOR MASTER'S DEGREE 36
NOTE: Leveling courses may be required

## Counseling - Mental Health Degree

## A. Required Leveling Courses <br> Hours

EDU 5203 Learning and Human Development 3
EDU 5513 Culturally Diverse and Special Needs Population 3
(Credits do not apply toward degree)

## B. Specialization Courses

| EDU | 5523 | Educational Research | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| EDC | 5103 | Career Development and Transition Planning |  |
| EDC | 5213 | Professional and Ethical Issues in Counseling | 3 |
| EDC | 5313 | Counseling Techniques | 3 |
| EDC | 5323 | Counseling Theories | 3 |
| EDC | 5403 | Group Counseling | 3 |
| EDC | 5413 | Counseling Families | 3 |
| EDC | 5423 | Child and Adolescent Counseling | 3 |
| EDC | 5463 | Psycho-Educational Assessment | 3 |
| EDC | 5523 | Psychopathology | 3 |
| EDC | 5811 | Practicum in Individual Counseling | 1 |
| EDC | 5813 | Graduate Counseling Practicum I | 3 |
| EDC | 5823 | Graduate Counseling Practicum II | 3 |
| EDC | 5803 | Internship in Counseling | $\underline{3}$ |
|  |  |  |  |
| (Total of 9 hours of practicum and internship required for LPCC) | 39 |  |  |
| Selectone of the following: |  |  |  |

EDC 5433 Play Therapy
EDC 5533 Program Development and Management

| EDC | 5543 | Counseling Traumatized Clients |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| EDC | 5553 | Introduction to Addictions Counseling |  |
| EDC | 5563 | Clinical Supervision of Counselors | $\underline{3}$ |

TOTAL CREDITS FOR MASTER'S DEGREE

## Counseling - School Counselor Degree

## A. Required Leveling Courses <br> Hours

EDU 1101 Field Observation 1
SPED 2103 Introduction to Special Education 3
EDU 5203 Learning and Human Development 3
EDU 5513 Culturally Diverse and Special Needs Populations 3
(Credits do not apply toward degree)

## B. Specialization Courses

| EDU | 5523 | Educational Research | 3 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| EDC | 5103 | Career Development and Transition Planning |  | 3 |
| EDC | 5213 | Professional and Ethical Issues in Counseling | 3 |  |
| EDC | 5313 | Counseling Techniques | 3 |  |
| EDC | 5323 | Counseling Theories | 3 |  |
| EDC | 5403 | Group Counseling | 3 |  |
| EDC | 5413 | Counseling Families | 3 |  |
| EDC | 5423 | Child and Adolescent Counseling | 3 |  |
| EDC | 5463 | Psycho-Educational Assessment | 3 |  |
| EDC | 5523 | Psychopathology | 3 |  |
| EDC | 5533 | Program Development and Management | 3 |  |
| EDC | 5803 | Internship in Counseling | $\frac{3}{36}$ |  |


| Select six (6) semester hours from the following: |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| EDC | 5433 | Play Therapy |  |  |  |
| EDC | 5543 | Counseling Traumatized Clients |  |  |  |
| EDC | 5553 | Introduction to Addictions Counseling |  |  |  |
| EDC | 5813 | Graduate Counseling Practicum I | $\underline{6}$ |  |  |
| EDC | 5823 | Graduate Counseling Practicum II |  |  |  |

TOTAL CREDITS FOR MASTER'S DEGREE 42
Curriculum and Instruction Degree

## A. Required Leveling Courses <br> Hours

EDU 1101 Field Experience 1
EDU 2103 Foundations of Education 3
(Credits do not apply toward degree)

## B. Core Courses

| EDU | 5103 | Instructional Strategies | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| EDU | 5203 | Learning and Human Development | 3 |
| EDU | 5513 | Culturally Diverse and Special Needs Population | 3 |
| EDU | 5523 | Educational Research | $\frac{3}{12}$ |
| C. Specialization Courses |  |  |  |
| EDI | 5113 | Brain-Based Instruction |  |
| EDI | 5123 | Professionalism, Issues, and Ethics in Education | 3 |
| EDI | 5133 | Advanced Instructional Technology | 3 |
| EDI | 5213 | Theories of Curriculum Development | 3 |
| EDI | 5223 | Advanced Assessment | 3 |
| EDI | 5233 | Advanced Classroom Management | 3 |


| EDI | 5533 | Exceptional Populations in Regular Classrooms | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| EDI | 5203 | Educational Leadership and Supervision -or- |  |
| EDI | 5333 | Reading Comprehension/Core Knowledge | $-\frac{3}{24}$ |
|  |  | 36 |  |

## Curriculum and Instruction -

## Reading Degree

## A. Required Leveling Courses

EDU 1101 Field Experience 1
EDU 2103 Foundations of Education 3
(Credits do not apply toward degree)

## B. Core Courses

| EDU | 5103 | Instructional Strategies | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

EDU 5123 Professionalism, Issues, and Ethics in Education 3
EDU 5513 Culturally Diverse and Special Needs Population 3
EDU 5523 Educational Research 3
12
C. Specialization Courses

| EDR | 5103 | History and Philosophy of Reading Instruction | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

EDR 5203 Diagnostic/Corrective Reading 3
EDR 5223 Advanced Assessment 3
EDR 5303 Early Literacy and Language Acquisition 3
EDR 5333 Reading Comprehension/Core Knowledge 3
EDR 5533 Exceptional Populations in Regular Classrooms 3
EDR 5803 Internship $\underline{3}$
Select one of the following courses:

| EDR | 5113 | Brain-Based Instruction |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| EDR | 5303 | Early Literacy and Language Acquisition |
| EDR | 5413 | Reading in the Content Area |

TOTAL CREDITS FOR MASTER'S DEGREE $\frac{3}{36}$

## Educational Diagnostics

## A. Required Leveling Courses <br> Hours

SPED 2103 Introduction to Special Education 3
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { SPED } & 3523 & \begin{array}{l}\text { Assessment, Evaluation, Referral, and Placement } \\ \text { of the Exceptional Learner }\end{array}\end{array}$
(Credits do not apply toward degree)
B. Core Course Requirements
EDG 5313 Educational and Special Education Law 3

EDU 5203 Learning and Human Development 3
EDU 5513 Culturally Diverse and Special Needs Population 3
EDU 5523 Educational Research $\underline{3}$

## C. Specialization Courses

| EDG | 5123 | High- and Low-Incidence Disabilities | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| EDG | 5203 | Diagnostic/Corrective Reading | 3 |
| EDG | 5223 | Advanced Assessment | 3 |
| EDG | 5443 | Individual Cognitive Assessment | 3 |
| EDG | 5453 | Individual Achievement and Processing Assessment | 3 |
| EDG | 5463 | Psycho-Educational Assessment | 3 |
| EDG | 5473 | Educational Diagnostic Process for Exceptional |  |
|  |  | Learners | 3 |
| EDG | 5533 | Exceptional Populations in Regular Classrooms | 3 |
| EDG | 5803 | Internship in Educational Diagnostics | $\underline{3}$ |
|  |  |  | 33 |
|  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL CREDITS FOR MASTER'S DEGREE | 45 |  |  |

## Educational Diagnostics- Licensure

## A. Pre-Requisites

Master's degree and valid professional license OR 3 years related experience.

## B. Leveling Courses <br> Hours

| SPED 3523 | Assessment, Evaluation, Referral, and Placement of <br> Exceptional Learners | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

EDG 5533 Exceptional Populations in Regular Classrooms 3
EDU 5513 Culturally Diverse and Special Needs Populations 3
(Credits do not apply to degree)

## C. Specialization Courses <br> Hours

EDG 5103 Career Development and Transition Planning 3
EDG 5123 High- and Low-Incidence Disabilities 3
EDG 5203 Diagnostic/Corrective Reading 3
EDG 5223 Advanced Assessment 3
EDG 5313 Educational and Special Education Law 3
EDG 5443 Individual Cognitive Assessment 3
EDG 5453 Individual Achievement and Processing Assessment 3
EDG 5463 Psycho-Educational Assessment 3
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { EDG } & 5473 & \begin{array}{l}\text { Educational Diagnostic Process for Exceptional } \\ \text { Learners }\end{array}\end{array}$
EDG 5803 Internship in Educational Diagnostics $\underline{3}$

## MASTER OF SCIENCE <br> COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

## CSW COURSES

CSW 5901 Portfolio Assessment
1 semester hour
The course is designed to assist adult learners in assessing their experiential background and preparing a portfolio demonstrating their collegiate level knowledge. ( $\mathrm{Fa} / \mathrm{Sp} / \mathrm{Sum}$ )

## EDUCATION

EDU 5103 Instructional Strategies
3 semester hours
Strategies of teaching with emphasis on student diversity, learning styles, pedagogical content, delivery media, and recommendations for classroom modifications and changes in teaching strategies for marginal and exceptional learners. ( $\mathrm{Fa} / \mathrm{Su} \mathrm{I}$ )

EDU 5123 Professionalism, Issues, and Ethics in Education
3 semester hours
Professionalism for educators focused on the study of professional ethics, the development of mentoring plans and skills, and the analysis of current educational trends and issues at the international, national, state, and local levels. Cross referenced with EDI 5123. (Fa/Su I)

EDU 5203 Learning and Human Development
3 semester hours
Human life span from conception to death including physical, cognitive, language, and socio-cultural development as well as childhood medical conditions. Emphasizes developmental stages/tasks and theories of learning. (Sp/Su II)

EDU 5513 Culturally Diverse and Special Needs Populations
3 semester hours
Theory, research, and methodology, and assessment relative to the needs of multicultural and special needs, and other diverse populations. Emphasis on lessening the gap between program expectations and student achievement.
(Winter/May)
EDU 5523 Educational Research
3 semester hours
Quantitative and qualitative research design with emphasis on direct application to an educational/ treatment setting. Techniques for locating, analyzing, and evaluating educational research. Application of APA style, rudiments of statistical concepts and the IRB process. Must be taken at the first opportunity.
( $\mathrm{Fa} / \mathrm{Sp} / \mathrm{Sum}$ )
EDU 5533 Program Development and Management
3 semester hour.
Current trends, issues, and challenges in strategic planning, development, organization administration, and evaluation of school programs, including the NM Counseling Program. Includes development and presentation of proposed programs, units and activities. Federal and state-mandated initiatives are addressed, as well as the impact of technology on program development and delivery. (Cross references with EDC 5533) (Sp/Su II)

## EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION

EDA 5203 Educational Leadership and Supervision
3 semester hours
Function, roles, competencies, skills-including technology, and styles of educational leadership and supervision. Includes master schedules, staff evaluation, and staff development. (Cross references with EDI 5203). (Fa/Su I)

EDA 5213 Theories of Curriculum Development

## 3 semester hours

Theories and principles of curriculum development, policies, and external influences on curriculum decisions with focus on integrating technology into curriculum projects. (Sp/Su II)

## EDA 5303 Policies and Public Relations

3 semester hours
Development, implementation, communication, and monitoring of educational policies, procedures, and public relations. Includes collaboration and partnerships with community agencies, organizations, and businesses and the use of technology as a communication tool to enhance public relations. (Fa)

EDA 5313 Educational Law and Special Education Law 3 semester hours
Preparation of professionals through analysis and synthesis of research, legislative issues and procedures, major court decisions, and state regulations. Course also covers Special Education topics related to assessment, discipline, current litigation, recent court decisions, and education (IDEA '97/IDEA '04, Section 504, NCLB, etc.). (Cross references with EDG/EDI/SPED 5313) (Fa/Su I)

EDA 5403 Educational Finance and Facilities
3 semester hours
Public school fiscal policies and practices, sources of revenue, budgeting process, disbursement, chart of accounts, insurance, physical plant, and technology. ( Sp )

EDA 5503 School Administration
3 semester hours
Roles, functions, duties, and professional development of school administrative positions as well as local and state boards of education. Includes orientation, training requirements, and position relationships for local board of education members. (Su I)

EDA 5513 Theories of Administration
3 semester hours
Theories of organizational behavior, educational management, and school administration with emphasis on strategic planning and decision-making models, paradigm shifts, and systemic changes. (May/Winter)

EDA 5523 Applied Educational Leadership

## 3 semester hours

Design, implementation, and evaluation of field-based projects conducted in the public schools. Includes appropriate methods in action research, legal aspects, grant writing, conference presentation techniques including the use of technology, publication guidelines, and professional development. (Su II)

EDA 5803 Internship in Educational Administration
3 semester hours
Interns will be assigned to supervisory administrators in an accredited school to participate in and observe the administrative functions of the school for a minimum of 180 clock hours. Must open and close the school year. PRE: EDU core, EDA 5203, EDA 5313, EDA 5403, and permission required. Fee: $\$ 400$. ( $\mathrm{Fa} / \mathrm{Sp} / \mathrm{Sum}$ )

## COUNSELING

EDC 5103 Career Development and Transition Planning
3 semester hours
Career development theories and systems of career counseling and guidance, decision making, life planning, career awareness and assessment: transition awareness; assessment and planning; career reports; and computer-assisted programs. Fee: \$50. PRE: EDU 5203 (Cross references with EDG 5103) (Fa/Sum)

EDC 5213 Professional and Ethical Issues in Counseling
3 semester hours
Professional and ethical issues in counseling with emphasis on legal aspects and professional ethical codes. Addresses ethical decision-making, counseling of diverse populations, professional credentialing, professional organizations, and practical applications. (Winter/May)

EDC 5313 Counseling Techniques
3 semester hours
Practice of attending skills, reflection skills, challenging skills, and creative counseling skills. Overview of DSM IV-TR and assessment. Research of major presenting problems and appropriate techniques to alleviate symptoms and foster growth. PRE: EDC 5323, Practicum in Individual Counseling may be taken concurrently. (Sp)

EDC 5323 Counseling Theories
3 semester hours
Overview of prominent theories in the counseling process. Includes the use of technology in presentations. Development of personal counseling theory. (Fa)

EDC 5403 Group Counseling
3 semester hours
Methods of organization and facilitation in group therapy. Includes group experiences as both a group facilitator and group member. PRE: EDC 5313, EDC 5323 (Sp)

EDC 5413 Counseling Families
3 semester hours
Systems theory applied to work with families. Includes parenting education and facilitation of parents' participation in education and in counseling. PRE: EDC 5313, EDC 5323, Counseling Practicum may be taken concurrently. (Su I)

EDC 5423 Child and Adolescent Counseling
3 semester hours
Developmental counseling skills for use with children and adolescents. Includes intervention strategies and prevention programs. PRE: EDC 5313, EDC 5323 and EDU 5203, Counseling Practicum may be taken concurrently. (Fa)

EDC 5433 Play Therapy

## 3 semester hours

Introduction to the theories and techniques of play therapy. Includes individual and group applications, directive and nondirective approaches, as well as organization of a play therapy program. PRE: EDC 5313, EDC 5323, and EDU 5203 (Sp)

EDC 5463 Psycho-Educational Assessment
3 semester hours
Theory, content, administration, scoring, and interpretation of testing instruments measuring achievement, personal, social, and emotional well-being. Developing proficiency in report writing with specific recommendations for adjustment in teaching strategies, instructional materials, and classroom management strategies. Emphasis in assessment through observation methods, clinical interviewing, and the mental status
exam, as well as best practices and special consideration for testing students of diversity and the ethical/legal considerations for testing. Fee: $\$ 100$.(Cross reference with EDG 5463) (Sp)

EDC 5523 Psychopathology
3 semester hours
Overview of diagnostic categories as described in the DSM IV-TR. Focus on the assessment and treatment of mental disorders. (Sum)

EDC 5533 Program Development and Management 3 semester hours
Current trends, issues, and challenges in strategic planning, development, organization administration, and evaluation of school programs, including the NM Counseling Program. Includes development and presentation of proposed programs, units and activities. Federal and state-mandated initiatives are addressed, as well as the impact of technology on program development and delivery. (Cross references with EDU 5533) (Sp/Su II)

## EDC 5543 Counseling Traumatized Clients

3 semester hours
Assessment and interventions appropriate for children, adolescents, and adults who have experienced a significant trauma, including, but not limited to, physical and sexual abuse. PRE: EDC 5313 (Sum)

EDC 5553 Introduction to Addictions Counseling
3 semester hours
Theory and treatment of disorders related to addictive behaviors, including drugs, alcohol, gambling, and eating disorders. Also addresses prevention of addictive behaviors and coping skills for family members of addicted persons. PRE: EDC 5313 (Sp)

EDC 5563 Clinical Supervision of Counselors
3 semester hours
Overview of supervision theory and practice in the clinical supervision of professional counselors in mental health settings and/or school counselors. PRE: Previous counseling experience as a counselor and approval of the Counselor Preparation Program Advisor.
(Sum II)
EDC 5803 Internship in Counseling
3 semester hours
Minimum of 300 hours of supervised placement in a school/mental health counseling setting. Includes diverse populations, experiences in varied types of counseling, and appropriate supervision. In schools, this includes the guidance curriculum, responsive counseling services, individual decision- making, and system support. PRE: EDU 5203, EDU 5513, EDU 5523, EDC 5313, EDC 5323, EDC 5403, EDC 5513, EDC 5523, EDC 5533 and approval of Program Advisor. Fee: $\$ 400$. ( $\mathrm{Fa} / \mathrm{Sp} / \mathrm{Sum}$ )

## EDC 5813 Graduate Counseling Practicum I


#### Abstract

3 semester hours Minimum of one hundred fifty (150) hours of supervised counseling experiences in a school/mental health counseling setting off campus, or through the on-campus CSW Counseling \& Testing Services. Includes diverse populations, experiences in varied types of counseling, and appropriate supervision. May include some observation, co-counseling hours, and /or 1:1 counseling at the discretion of the supervisor. Taken concurrently with or prior to EDC 5803 Internship in Counseling. ( $\mathrm{Fa} / \mathrm{Sp} / \mathrm{Sum}$ )


EDC 5823 Graduate Counseling Practicum II
3 semester hours
Minimum of one hundred fifty (150) hours of supervised counseling experiences in a school/mental health counseling setting off campus, or through the on-campus CSW Counseling \& Testing Services. Includes diverse populations, experiences in varied types of counseling, and appropriate supervision. May include some observation, co-counseling
hours, and /or 1:1 counseling at the discretion of the supervisor. Taken concurrently with or prior to EDC 5803 Internship in Counseling. ( $\mathrm{Fa} / \mathrm{Sp} / \mathrm{Sum}$ )

## CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION

## EDI 5113 Brain-Based Instruction

3 semester hours
Synthesizes recent brain research relative to practical instructional and learning activities that enhance literacy and intellectual abilities of diverse student populations. Includes brain-friendly classroom accommodations and modifications. (Cross references with EDG/EDR/SPED 5113.) (Sp/Su II)

EDI 5123 Professionalism, Issues, and Ethics in Education
3 semester hours
Professional and ethical issues in counseling with emphasis on legal aspects and professional ethical codes. Addresses ethical decision-making, counseling of diverse populations, professional credentialing, professional organizations, and practical applications. ( $\mathrm{Fa} / \mathrm{Su} \mathrm{I)}$

EDI 5133 Advanced Instructional Technology
3 semester hours
Instructional technology and primary innovations related to applications in the teachinglearning process. (Sp/Su II)

EDI 5203 Educational Leadership and Supervision
3 semester hours
Function, roles, competencies, skills-including technology, and styles of educational leadership and supervision. Includes master schedule, staff evaluation, and staff development. (Cross references with EDA 5203). (Fa/Su I)

EDI 5213 Theories of Curriculum Development
3 semester hours
Theories and principles of curriculum development, policies, and external influences on curriculum decisions with focus on integrating technology into curriculum projects. (Sp/Su II)

## EDI 5223 Advanced Assessment

## 3 semester hours

Principles of assessment, integrating technology into the assessment process, and using assessment in instructional decision-making in student, program, and staff development. Includes interpretation of standardized tests and the development of career portfolios for students. (Cross references with EDG/EDR/SPED 5223). (Fa/Su I)

## EDI 5233 Advanced Classroom Management

3 semester hours
Strategies to manage and organize classrooms to effect change in students with unique academic or behavior problems that interfere with learning in the regular classroom. Includes student behavior, teacher behavior, and classroom climate. (Sp/Su II)

## EDI 5313 Educational Law and Special Education Law

3 semester hours
Preparation of professionals through analysis and synthesis of research, legislative issues and procedures, major court decisions, and state regulations. Course also covers Special Education topics related to assessment, discipline, current litigation, recent court decisions, and education (IDEA '97/IDEA '04, Section 504, NCLB, etc.). (Cross references with EDA/EDG/SPED 5313) (Fa/Su I)

## EDI 5333 Reading Comprehension/Core Knowledge

## 3 semester hours

Basic principles of assessment, designing assessment techniques including authentic and performance assessment, integrating technology into the assessment process, and using assessment in instructional decision-making in student, program, and staff development. Includes interpretation of standardized tests and the development of career portfolios for students. (Cross references with EDR 5333) (Sp/Su II)

## EDI 5533 Exceptional Populations in Regular Classrooms

3 semester hours
Strategies to organize, modify, and supplement the curricula; to provide appropriate learning activities on an individual basis; to asses exceptional students in reading and other curricula in the regular classroom. (Cross references with EDG/EDR 5533)
(Sp)

## CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION -READING

EDR 5103 History and Philosophy of Reading

## 3 semester hours

Traces the historical perspectives of reading/writing instruction in the U.S. Includes models of theories of reading; highlights contributions, influences, and impact of researchers and literacy research; discusses current issues in literacy, programs, and materials. (Winter)

EDR 5113 Brain-Based Instruction
3 semester hours
Synthesizes recent brain research relative to practical instructional and learning activities that enhance literacy and intellectual abilities of diverse student populations. Includes brain-friendly classroom accommodations and modifications. (Cross references with EDI/EDG/SPED 5113) (Sp/Su II)

EDR 5203 Diagnostic/Corrective Reading

## 3 semester hours

Extends the diagnostic/corrective concept to include all content areas as well as interpretation of diagnostic instruments, concepts, and task analysis. (Cross references with EDG 5203 and EDU 4203) ( $\mathrm{Fa} / \mathrm{Sp}$ )

EDR 5223 Advanced Assessment

## 3 semester hours

Principles of assessment, integrating technology into the assessment process and using assessment in instructional decision-making in student, program, and staff development. Includes interpretation of standardized tests and the development of career portfolios for students. (Cross references with EDI/EDG/SPED 5223) (Fa/Su I)

EDR 5303 Early Literacy and Language Acquisition
3 semester hours
Examines acquisition of a first, then second, language, cultural implications/practices of languages, literacy development of children ages $0-8$, and assessing early literacy. Program design with integrated technology and current research are discussed. Best practices based on research, trends in instruction and balancing literacy instruction are additional themes. (May)

EDR 5333 Reading Comprehension/Core Knowledge
3 semester hours
Basic principles of assessment, designing assessment techniques including authentic and performance assessment, integrating technology into the assessment process, and using assessment in instructional decision-making in student, program, and staff development. Includes interpretation of standardized tests and the development of career portfolios for students. (Cross references with EDI 5333) (Sp/Su II)

EDR 5413 Reading in the Content Area
3 semester hours
Course emphasizes reading problems and processes as they relate to the secondary student. The evaluation and selection of appropriate instructional material is included. (Cross references with EDU 4413) (Sp/Su II)

EDR 5533 Exceptional Populations in Regular Classrooms
3 semester hours
Strategies to organize, modify, and supplement curricula; to provide appropriate learning activities on an individual basis, to assess exceptional students in reading and other curricula in the regular classroom. (Cross references with EDG/EDI/SPED 5533) (Sp)

EDR 5803 Internship C\& I: Reading
3 semester hours
Course expands reading to include the practical world of assessment of readers, identification of reading problems and disabilities, differentiated approach to remediating reading difficulties through collaboration and communication, assessing students' reading/literacy, developing instructional materials, assisting/training teachers on best practices and teaching in real world literacy situations. Fee: $\$ 400$. ( $\mathrm{Fa} / \mathrm{Sp}$ )

## EDUCATIONAL DIAGNOSTICS

EDG 5103 Career Development and Transition Planning
3 semester hours
Career development theories and systems of career counseling and guidance, decision making, life planning, career education, occupational awareness, career assessment, career reports, computer-assisted programs, and transition plans. PRE: EDU 5203. Fee $\$ 50$. (Cross references with EDC 5103) (Fa)

EDG 5113 Brain-Based Instruction
3 semester hours
Synthesizes recent brain research relative to practical instructional and learning activities that enhance literacy and intellectual abilities of diverse student populations. Includes brain-friendly classroom accommodations and modifications. (Cross references with EDI/EDR/SPED 5113) (Sp)

EDG 5123 High- and Low-Incidence Disability
3 semester hours
Course prepares Special Education teachers and other personnel to work with students with disabilities. All 13 exceptionalities will be explored and defined so that Special Education teachers and other personnel understand the various learning styles and individual needs presented by these students. (Sp)

EDG 5203 Diagnostic/Corrective Reading
3 semester hours
Extends the diagnostic/corrective concept to include all content areas as well as interpretation of diagnostic instruments, concepts, and task analysis. (Cross references with EDR 5203 and EDU 4203). (Fa/Sp)

EDG 5223 Advanced Assessment
3 semester hours
Principles of assessment, integrating technology into the assessment process and using assessment in instructional decision-making in student, program, and staff development. Includes interpretation of standardized tests and the development of portfolio assessments for students. (Cross references with EDI/EDR/SPED 5223) (Fa/Su I)

EDG 5313 Educational Law and Special Education Law

## 3 semester hours

Preparation of professionals through analysis and synthesis of research, legislative issues and procedures, major court decisions, and state regulations. Course also covers Special Education topics related to assessment, discipline, current litigation, recent court decisions, and education (IDEA '97/IDEA '04, Section 504, NCLB, etc.). (Cross references with EDA/EDI/SPED 5313) (Fa/Su I)

EDG 5443 Individual Cognitive Assessment
3 semester hours
Course is designed to address the aspects of the use of individual appraisal instruments and techniques in educational evaluation of children and youth. Considerations for culturally and linguistically diverse populations will be included. Fee \$100. PRE: SPED 2103, SPED 3523 (Sum)

EDG 5453 Individual Achievement and Processing Assessment
3 semester hours
Covers theory and application of administering, scoring, and interpreting testing instruments designed to measure school achievement and processing in psychoeducational evaluations. The selection of reading and math inventories to individualize instruction is included. Special considerations and best practices for testing and assessment of individuals with special needs are addressed. Fee $\$ 100$. Cross references with SPED 5453) PRE: SPED 2103, SPED 3523 (Sum)

EDG 5463 Psycho-Educational Assessment
3 semester hours
Theory, content, administration, scoring, and interpretation of testing instruments measuring achievement, personal, social, and emotional well-being. Developing proficiency in report writing with specific recommendations for adjustment in teaching strategies, instructional materials, and classroom management strategies. Emphasis in assessment through observation methods, clinical interviewing, and the mental status exam, as well as best practices and special consideration for testing students of diversity and the ethical/legal considerations for testing. Fee $\$ 100$. (Cross reference with EDC 5463). (Sp)

EDG 5473 Educational Diagnostician Process for Exceptional Learners
3 semester hours
All aspects of diagnosticians responsibilities includes: referral and evaluation processes; IEP and transition assessment and planning; information on exceptionalities; cultural and linguistic considerations; early childhood assessment and programming; cross battery assessment. PRE: All required courses (except EDG 5803) for degree or licensure plan, including leveling courses and prerequisites. (Sp)

EDG 5533 Exceptional Populations in Regular Classrooms

## 3 semester hours

Strategies to organize, modify, and supplement curricula; to provide appropriate learning activities on an individual basis, to assess exceptional students in reading and other curricula in the regular classroom. (Cross references with EDI/EDR/SPED 5533)
(Sp)

## EDG 5803 Internship in Educational Diagnosticians

3 semester hours
Students must complete a minimum of 240 hours of supervised placement in a school and/or agency setting with a licensed educational diagnostician or licensed school psychologist. Must include the total diagnostician process (i.e., screening, referral, assessment, testing, evaluation, report writing, recommendations, EAR committee leadership, IEPs, and professional communication). Fee $\$ 400$. PRE: All required courses. ( $\mathrm{Fa} / \mathrm{Sp} / \mathrm{Sum}$ )

## SPECIAL EDUCATION

SPED 5113 Brain-Based Instruction
3 semester hours
Synthesizes recent brain research relative to practical instructional and learning activities that enhance literacy and intellectual abilities of diverse student populations. Includes brain-friendly classroom accommodations and modifications. (Cross references with EDI/EDG/EDR 5113). (Sp/Su II)

SPED 5223 Advanced Assessment
3 semester hours
Principles of assessment, integrating technology into the assessment process and using assessment in instructional decision-making in students, program, and staff development. Includes interpretation of standardized tests and the development of career portfolios for students. (Cross references with EDG/EDI/EDR 5223). (Fa/Su I)

## SPED 5313 Educational Law and Special Education Law

## 3 semester hours

Preparation of professionals through analysis and synthesis of research, legislative issues and procedures, major court decisions, and state regulations. Course also covers Special Education topics related to assessment, discipline, current litigation, recent court decisions, and education (IDEA '97/IDEA '04, Section 504, NCLB, etc.). (Cross references with EDA/EDG/EDI 5313). (Fa/Su I)

SPED 5533 Exceptional Populations in Regular Classrooms
3 semester hours
Strategies to organize, modify, and supplement curricula; to provide appropriate learning activities on an individual basis, to assess exceptional students in reading and other curricula in the regular classroom. (Cross references with EDG/EDI/EDR 5533). (Sp)

## ADMINISTRATIVE FACULTY:

David Arnold (1993)
Dennis Atherton (2003)
Gary Dill (2002)
Steve Hill (2005)
John McCance (1989)
Dee Mooney (2003)

Kevin Richardson (2005)

Evelyn Rising (2006)
Renee M. Stark (2000)

Vice President Student Services

Vice President Academic Services

President

Graduate Admission Specialist
Director Scarborough Memorial Library

Vice President Administrative Services/CFO Vice President College Advancement Assistant Registrar/Academic Advisor Registrar SIFE, Debate Coach

## FACULTY:

## PROFESSORS:

Gary Dill (2002)
B.A., Houston Baptist University
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary
D.Min., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary
Ph.D., The University of Texas at Austin $\quad$ Philosophy, Religion

## ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS:

Dennis Atherton (2003) Education, Religion
B.A., Lubbock Christian University
M.A., Eastern New Mexico University

Ed.D., University of New Mexico
Dahwei Chang (2003) Physics, Chemistry, Computer Science, Math
B.S., National Cheng-Kung University
M.S., Catholic Fu-Jen University

Ph.D., University of Nevada in Reno
Corinne DiBlasi (2005)
Early Childhood Education, Counseling
B.S., St. Johns University
M.S., Brooklyn College
P.D., St. Johns University

Ed.D., Rutger's State University
B.A., Eastern Central State University
M.A., University of Northern Colorado

Mary Harris (1998)
Education, Special Education
B.A., Southeastern Louisiana University
M.Sped., Eastern New Mexico University

Ed.D., Nova-Southeastern University

Steve Hill (2005)
Education
B.S., West Texas A\&M University
M.Ed., Texas Tech University

Ed.D., Baylor University
Bruce Mills (2002)
Computer Science, Math
B.B.A., Eastern New Mexico University
M.S.C.E., University of Massachusetts

Ph.D., Illinois Institute of Technology
William Roan (2001) Mathematics
B.S., East Central State College
M.A., Louisiana State University

## ASSISTANT PROFESSORS:

David Arnold (1993) Business
B.B.A., Baylor University
B.B.A., College of the Southwest
M.B.A., University of Texas of the Permian Basin

Kenneth Brown (2004) Theatre
B.S., Eastern New Mexico University
M.A., University of Arkansas
M.F.A., University of Missouri-Kansas City

Linda Chapman (1985) Education
B.A.S., College of the Southwest
M.S.E., College of the Southwest

Michele Clingman (1993)
English
Dean, School of Arts \& Sciences
B.A., University of Texas of the Permian Basin
M.A., University of Texas of the Permian Basin

Ed.D., New Mexico State University
Susan Fox (1990)
Education, Math
B.S., The College of Artesia
M.Ed., Eastern New Mexico University

Nathan Krekula (2006)
Biology
A.A., Bethany Lutheran College of the Southwest
B.A., St. Leo University
M.L.T., George Washington University
M.B.A., American Intercontinental University

Ron Landschoot (2004)
Sport Management
Softball Coach
B.B.A., Rochester Institute of Technology
M.S., University of Southern California

John McCance (1989)
Communications
Director of Scarborough Memorial Library
B.A., Arizona State University
M.L.S., University of Arizona

Dee Mooney (2003)
Accounting
B.B.A., Baylor University
M.Acc., University of Tennessee

Bilingual Education
B.S., College of the Southwest
M.S., College of the Southwest
B.A., Central Bible College
M.A., Assemblies of God Theological Seminary
B.S., Abilene Christian University
B.B.A., The University of Texas at Austin
M.B.A., The University of Texas at Austin

Certified Public Accountant

```
Tom Wilson (2001)
B.B.A., National University
B.B.A., College of the Southwest
Certified Public Accountant
Graduate of New Mexico School of Banking-
University of New Mexico
M.B.A., National University
```

Accounting, Management, Finance

## EMERITUS FACULTY

| Linda Aycock | Professor of Education |
| :--- | ---: |
| John Larry Goldman | Professor of History/ |
| Political Science |  |
| Kenneth Sagerty | Professor of Education |
| Gertrude Thompson | Professor of Business |
| Joan M. Tucker | Professor of Business |
| Robert Woodmansee | Professor of Biology |

## STAFF

Kelley Atkinson (2002)
Accounts Payable

Steve Burback (2004)
Head Athletic Trainer
B.A., Metropolitan State College of Denver
B.A., Colorado State University

Betty Burris (1999)
Secretary - Library
Linda Chapman (1985) Executive Assistant to Vice President for Academic Services
B.A.S., College of the Southwest
M.S.E., College of the Southwest

Sharon Dearing (2004) Administrative Assistant to Dean of Education
Maria Fierro (2002) Executive Assistant to Chief Financial Officer
Jennie Fuls (2006) Food Services Director

Michael Galvan (2004) Baseball Coach/Athletic Director
B.S., College of the Southwest
M.S., Emporia State University

Richard Garcia (2003)
Maintenance
Cyndi Garrison (1997)
Technical Services - Library
James Griffin (2006)
Mailroom Coordinator
Daniel Hayden (2006)
Golf Coach
B.A., Wayland Baptist University

Hope Hennessy (2001)
Director of Media Relations and Special Events
B.S., California Polytechnic State University


## BOARD OF TRUSTEES EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

| Nancy Shaw | Chair |
| :--- | ---: |
| Paula Smith | Vice Chair |
| Elyn Palmer | Secretary |
| Stacy Maclaskey | Treasurer |

## CLASS OF 2007

Heather Evans
Hobbs, New Mexico
Buster Goff
William J. Gray
Stacy Maclaskey
Sandra Newell
Hobbs, New Mexico
Artesia, New Mexico
Hobbs, New Mexico
Hobbs, New Mexico

## CLASS OF 2008

Gary Fonay
Mike Hoyl
Monty Newman
Prakash Ranka
Hobbs, New Mexico
Lovington, New Mexico
Hobbs, New Mexico
Hobbs, New Mexico
CLASS OF 2009
Brenda Brooks
John Burns
Joe Epstein
Gay Kernan
Barbara Tinley
Hobbs, New Mexico
Lubbock, Texas
Carlsbad, New Mexico
Hobbs, New Mexico
Hobbs, New Mexico

## CLASS OF 2010

Edmundo Castaneda
Hobbs, New Mexico
Ft. Worth, Texas
George Klein
Judy Lunardon
Elyn Palmer
Nancy Shaw
Carlsbad, New Mexico
Eunice, New Mexico
Hobbs, New Mexico

## CLASS OF 2011

Debra Hicks
Betty King
Paula Smith
Sam Spencer
Hobbs, New Mexico
Roswell, New Mexico
Hobbs, New Mexico
Hobbs, New Mexico

## PRESIDENTS OF COLLEGE

$1956-1960$ [Hobbs Baptist College]
$1960-1964$ [NM Baptist College]
$1964-1970$ [College of the Southwest]
$1970-1971$
$1971-1974$
$1975-1984$
$1984-1986$
$1986-1987$
$1987-1989$
$1989-2002$
2002 - Present

Clarence B. Evans
Nell McLeroy
J.L. Burke C.B. Wivel

Eugene Hughes Bruce Evans
Robert Galvan
W.L. McDonnell

Herman Barlow Joan M. Tucker Gary A. Dill

## INDEX

## UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAM

A
Academic Calendars .....  3
Academic Classification ..... 39
Academic Integrity .....  28
Academic Probation ..... 43
Academic Policies ..... 39
Academic Progress Policy .....  21
Academic Records. ..... 14
Academic Renewal ..... 43
Academic Suspension .....  .43
Accessing Grades .....  .42
Accounting Courses ..... 74
Accounting Major .....  .56
Add/Drop Procedures ..... 42
Administrative Faculty ..... 144
Admission .....  9
Admission Policies and Procedures ..... 9
Admission Procedures for Freshmen ..... 9
Admission Requirements for Freshmen .....  9
Advanced Placement ..... 46
Advisors ..... 44
Alcohol Policy ..... 34
Alpha Chi National Honor Society .....  24
Alternative College Credit ..... 46
Alternative College Credit-Recording .....  .50
Alumni Association ..... 25
Application for Degree/Graduation ..... 46
Application for Undergraduate Admission .....  9
Applying for Financial Aid .....  22
Applying for Teacher Licensure ..... 64
Approved Programs .....  6
Armed Forces Credit (ACE Credit) .....  .48
Art Courses ..... 76
Associates Degree Transfers ..... 10
Astronomy Courses ..... 76
Athletics ..... 24
Audit Enrollment ..... 13
Auditing Courses .....  .50
Awards ..... 25
B-
Bachelor of Arts \& Science Degree ..... 54
English ..... 54
History .....  .54
Humanities ..... 54
Social Science .....  .54
Theatre Arts ..... 55
Bachelor of Business Administration Degree ..... 56
Accounting ..... 56
Energy Land Management ..... 56
General Business ..... 57
Global Business Management ..... 57
Human Resource Management .....  .58
Sport Management ..... 58
Bachelor of Science Degree ..... 59
Criminal Justice ..... 59
General Science ..... 59
Mathematics ..... 60
Psychology ..... 60
Bachelor of Science Degree in Education ..... 61
Bilingual Education Program ..... 67
Bilingual Education Courses .....  76
Bilingual Education Endorsement ..... 63
Bilingual Education - Spanish Proficiency .....  .63
Biology Courses ..... 77
Board of Trustees ..... 147
Bookstore, Virtual ..... 36
Business Administration Courses ..... 80
CSW Campus .....  6
CSW Courses. ..... 86
Campus Calendar/Room Reservations ..... 36
Campus Ministries ..... 24
Campus Policies ..... 32
Campus Publications ..... 26
Campus Solicitations ..... 37
Change of Major ..... 44
Chemistry Courses ..... 80
Class Attendance ..... 28
CLEP Credit ..... 47
Coffee Shop ..... 29
College Board Exams ..... 48
College, The .....  .5
Competencies ..... 51
Computer Science Courses ..... 81
Concurrent Enrollment ..... 14
Conditional Admittance for Undergraduates ..... 11
Correction of Educational Records ..... 31
Correspondence Credit ..... 48
Course Descriptions/Undergraduate ..... 74
Course Fees ..... 16
Course Identification System ..... 39
Course Numbering ..... 48
Credit by Examination/Experience ..... 48
Criminal Justice Courses ..... 83
D-
Degree Audit ..... 45
Degree Plan ..... 44
Designated Minors in Arts and Sciences ..... 55
Directed Studies Policy .....  .49
Disabilities Policy ..... 45
Disciplinary Procedures .....  .27
Disclosure of Educational Records ..... 30
Disruption and Violence ..... 34
Double Major ..... 45
Drop/Add Procedures ..... 42
Dual Credit (High School) .....  13
Dual Credit Admission ..... 13
E-
Early Childhood Block ..... 66
Early Childhood Courses ..... 87
Economics Course ..... 88
Education Courses .....  .89
Educational Costs ..... 22
Educational Program Requirements .....  .64
Elementary Education Block .....  66
Elementary/Secondary Education Block .....  66
Elementary Teaching Fields: Bilingual .....  .67
General Science .....  67
Language Arts .....  .67
Mathematics ..... 68
Physical Education .....  .68
Psychology .....  .69
Social Science .....  .69
Visual Arts. ..... 69
Endorsements
Bilingual Licensure .....  .72
Reading Licensure ..... 72
English Courses ..... 91
Environmental Science Courses ..... 93
-F-
Facilities ..... 6
Faculty ..... 144
Family Education Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) ..... 30
Fees for Copies of Records ..... 30
Finance Courses ..... 94
Financial Aid Suspension/Probation ..... 21
Financial Assistance ..... 17
Financial Assistance—Student Eligibility .....  .21
Freshman Standing .....  9
G-
GED Admission ..... 10
General Education Core Requirements ..... 52
General Education Program Requirements .....  .51
General Education Requirements for NM Licensure .....  64
General Policies .....  .26
Geography Course .....  94
Geology Courses ..... 94
Grade Appeal Process .....  41
Grade Points ..... 41
Grades ..... 40
Graduation Honors .....  .25
H-
History Courses ..... 95
History Major ..... 54
Honor Code .....  .26
Honors ..... 26
Humanities Major .....  54
-I-
Inclement Weather Policy ..... 36
Information in College Directory ..... 31
Information Literacy ..... 51
International Student Admission ..... 13
Intern Teaching Admission .....  .63
International Student Admission Procedures ..... 13
Internet Courses .....  .49
Institutional Awards ..... 18
Introduction ..... 5
L-
Lecture/Arts Series .....  .23
Library Services ..... 37
Licensure-Bilingual Endorsement .....  72
Licensure-Reading Endorsement .....  73
Licensure/Certification in Education .....  .62
Linguistic Courses ..... 96
Loans, Federally Funded Assistance ..... 15
Location ..... 5
Location of Records ..... 30
Lost and Found ..... 36
-M-
Major Programs Offered .....  7
Management Courses ..... 96
Marketing Courses ..... 97
Mathematics Courses ..... 99
Mathematics Major ..... 60
Mission and Purpose ..... 6
Music Courses ..... 100
Mustang, The ..... 26
Non-Academic Disciplinary Procedures ..... 34
Non-Degree Audit .....  13
Non-Degree Enrollment ..... 12
O-
Organizations ..... 24
P-
Parking ..... 35
Payment of Charges .....  .16
Payment Plan ..... 17
Philosophy Course ..... 101
Physical Education Courses ..... 102
Physics Courses ..... 103
Political Science Courses ..... 104
Prairie Dog Post ..... 26
Pre-Law Program ..... 60
President's Message .....  1
Presidents, CSW ..... 148
President's List ..... 25
Probation, Academic ..... 43
Probation, Disciplinary ..... 27
Professional Education Course Requirements .....  .65
Psychology Courses ..... 104
Psychology Major ..... 60
Publications ..... 26
-R-
Re-Admission after Academic Suspension ..... 14
Re-Admission Procedures ..... 14
Recreational Program .....  23
Refund Policy .....  17
Religion Courses ..... 106
Repayment Distribution Policy .....  17
Repeating Courses ..... 40
Rights of College to Refuse Access to Records ..... 30
Rights to Refuse or Provide Copies .....  30
Room Reservations .....  36
-S-
Second Bachelor's Degree ..... 44
Second Bachelor's Degree Admission ..... 12
Secondary Education Block .....  .66
Secondary Teaching Field List:
Bilingual ..... 70
Business Marketing ..... 70
General Science ..... 70
Language Arts .....  .71
Mathematics .....  71
Social Science .....  .72
Sigma Tau Delta ..... 25
Social Science Major ..... 55
Sociology Courses ..... 108
Sources of Financial Assistance .....  18
Southwest Creations ..... 26
Southwest Cultural Pride Club (SCPC) ..... 25
Southwest Association of Future Teachers (SAFE) .....  .25
Spanish Courses ..... 108
Special Awards .....  .25
Special Education Block ..... 66
Special Education Courses ..... 109
Special Needs .....  .11
Speech Courses ..... 111
Sport Management Courses ..... 111
Sport Management Major ..... 59
Staff ..... 147
Student Complaints ..... 36
Student Government ..... 26
Student Housing ..... 32
Student Load ..... 35
Student Load and Concurrent Enrollment .....  .44
Student Regulations ..... 34
Student Services .....  23
Students in Free Enterprise (SIFE) .....  .25
Students Promoting Cultural Awareness (SPCA) .....  25
Students with Disabilities ..... 45
Suspension, Academic ..... 14
Suspension, Disciplinary ..... 33
Teacher Education Program (TEP) ..... 61
Teaching Fields, Elementary .....  .67
Teaching Fields, Secondary ..... 69
Textbooks ..... 36
Theatre Courses ..... 112
Theatre Major ..... 56
Theatre Productions .....  24
Transcripts ..... 36
Transfer Admission ..... 10
Transfer Credit ..... 45
Transfer Credits from Another College ..... 10
Transfer Students on Probation or Suspension .....  .12
Tuition and Fees ..... 16
Types of Financial Assistance Programs. .....  .18

- U -
Underage Admission ..... 10
Undergraduate Teacher Licensure ..... 12
-V-
Veterans' Benefits ..... 23
Vice President's List ..... 25
-W-
Withdrawal Procedures .....  .43
GRADUATE PROGRAM INDEX
-A-
Academic Advisement ..... 119
Academic Integrity ..... 120
Academic Progress ..... 120
Academic Progress Policy ..... 128
Acceptance of Courses Beyond Time Limit ..... 125
Admission Criteria ..... 115
Admission Dates ..... 116
Admission Process ..... 115
Alternative Credit - Description ..... 123
Appeal of Admission Decision ..... 119
Application for Graduate Admission ..... 116
Applying for Financial Aid ..... 128
Audit Policy ..... 126
C-
CSW Courses ..... 135
Comprehensive Examinations ..... 126
Concurrent Enrollment ..... 123
Conditional Graduate Admission ..... 116
Core Courses/Specialization ..... 121
Correspondence Credit ..... 125
Counseling Courses ..... 137
Counseling Major (Mental Health) ..... 131
Counseling Major (School Counselor) ..... 132
Counselor Preparation Program ..... 119
Course Level and Description ..... 120
Course Substitution ..... 124
Course Withdrawal ..... 125
Credit by Examination ..... 123
Credit by Experience ..... 123
Credit Options ..... 122
Curriculum \& Instruction Courses ..... 139
Curriculum \& Instructional Major ..... 132
Curriculum \& Instructional -Reading Major ..... 133
Curriculum \& Instructional -Reading Courses ..... 140
-D-
Definition of Terms ..... 122
Directed Studies ..... 124
Education Courses ..... 135
Educational Administration Courses ..... 136
Educational Administration Licensure ..... 117
Educational Administration Major ..... 130
Educational Diagnostician Courses ..... 141
Educational Diagnostician Major ..... 133
Educational Diagnostics Licensure Program ..... 134
Educational Diagnostics Licensure ..... 118
-F-
Financial Aid for Graduates ..... 129
Financial Aid Appeal Process ..... 129
Financial Assistance ..... 127
Full-Time Candidate Status ..... 120
-G-
Grade Appeals ..... 126
Grade Change - Graduate Internship ..... 125
Grades ..... 125
Graduate Internship ..... 121
Graduate Policies. ..... 115
Graduation Ceremony ..... 127
Graduation Petition ..... 127
- I -
Incomplete Grade ..... 125
-L-
Licensure Program Admission ..... 117
-M-
Master of Science Course Descriptions ..... 135
- N -
Non-Degree Admission ..... 117
-O-Options for Gaining Graduate Credit121
-P-
Prior Learning Credit ..... 123
Professional Mental Health/ Clinical Mental Counselor ..... 118
Program Time Limits ..... 126
- R -
Re-Admission to Graduate Program ..... 117
Requesting Credit ..... 123
School Counselor Licensure ..... 118
Special Education Courses ..... 142
Special Offering and New Courses ..... 126
Status Admission Notification ..... 119
-T-
Teacher Licensure /Certification. ..... 117
Time Limit on Graduate Credits/
Degree Completion ..... 125
Tuition and Fees ..... 128
-U-
Unconditional Graduate Admission ..... 116
Undergraduates in Graduate Courses ..... 126
Veterans' Benefits ..... 129


[^0]:    * All above programs and requirements are subject to change without notice. Students are responsible for obtaining current information regarding eligibility requirements. All financial assistance programs at CSW require the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA).

[^1]:    3 semester hours
    The course is designed to provide students with basic construction skills for the theatre. Students will construct the scenery for all college productions. PRE: THE 1103 or consent of the instructor. (Fa)

